DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 055 723 RC 005 686

TITLE	Selected Outdoor Recreation Statistics.
INSTITUTION	Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.
PUB DATE	Mar 71
NOTE	144p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (Stock No. 2416-0041, $1.25)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$6.58
DESCRIPTORS	Bureaucracy; Employment; Federal Legislation; Financial Support; Outdoor Education; Planning; *Programs; *Recreation; Recreational Activities; Resources; *Services; State Agencies; State Federal Aid; State Recreation Legislation; *Surveys; *Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

In this recreational information report, 96 tables are compiled from Bureau of Outdoor Recreation programs and surveys, other governmental agencies, and private sources. Eight sections comprise the document: (1) The Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, (2) Federal Assistance to Recreation, (3) Recreation Surveys for Planning, (4) Selected Statistics of Federal and State Agencies, (5) Governmental Finances and Employment, (6) Recreation Expenditures and Prices, and Private Production and Services, (7) Detailed Statistics for Specific Activities (Golf, Hunting, and Fishing), and (8) Special Studies of Recreation Resources. Each section contains tables of data preceded by an introduction providing background information, explanation of terms, and sources of information. Included are an appendix (Major Legislative Authority of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation) and a subject index. (MJB)

ED 055723

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
Washington, D.C. 20240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1971
NMSU
E.R.I.C.

SELECTED OUTDOOR RECREATION STATISTICS

Compiled by the

BUREAU OF OUTDOOR RECREATION

March 1971

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
G. Douglas Hofe, Jr., Director

RC 005686

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $1.25 Stock Number 2416-0041

FOREWORD

This report was compiled in response to the many requests for recreation information directed to the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation (BOR). These requests clearly demonstrated the problems and duplication of effort associated with attempting to assemble recreation data by going from one organization to another. The content, therefore, consists not only of data from BOR programs and surveys but also some of the recreation-related statistics compiled by other governmental agencies and private sources.

The Bureau plans to publish subsequent editions from time to time, as warranted by the availability of more recent data for those tables not based on one-time surveys. In addition, the potential for expanded coverage exists in some sectors, replacing those tables for which no new information becomes available.

Each of the several sections of this report is preceded by an introduction which provides background information and an explanation of terms utilized in preparing the publication. In addition, the sources of information cited in each introductory section give a more explicit description, as well as greater depth of data than included within this publication.

The Bureau's various program divisions supplied much of the data about their functional areas to the Bureau's Division of Statistics and Data Processing. The assistance of many persons from contributing governmental and private organizations is gratefully acknowledged.

Douglas Hofe J.

G. Douglas Hofe, Jr.
Director

CONTENTS

Page

PART A. The Bureau of Outdoor Recreation 1
Figure A-1. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation regional offices 4
Figure A-2. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation regional offices and regions (map) 5

PART B. Federal Assistance to Recreation 7
Figure B-1. The Land and Water Conservation Fund dollar 9
Figure B-2. Federal agency distribution 10
Figure B-3. Grant distribution of State and local projects 11
Figure B-4. Distribution of acquisition and development grants by level of government 12
Figure B-5. Distribution of State and local projects and grants by size of project 12
Figure B-6. Distribution of State and local acreage purchased and grants for development, by planned activity 13

Table
B-1. Land and Water Conservation Fund program summary, fiscal years 1965-1973 14
B-2. Land and Water Conservation Fund: Federal acquisitions and grants, fiscal years 1966-1970 15
B-3. Land and Water Conservation Fund: Federal acquisitions and grants by State, fiscal year 1970 16
B-4. Eligibility periods for grants to States based on approved outdoor recreation plans, December 31, 1970 17
B-5. Apportionments to States from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, fiscal years 1965-1971 19
B-6. Federal real property conveyed for park and recreation and historic monument purposes through June 30, 1970 21
B-7. Summary of urban beautification, urban parks and open space grant programs by population-size of area as of December 31, 1969 22
B-8. Summary of urban beautification, urban parks and open space grant programs by State, cumulative through December 31, 1969 23
B-9. Fish and wildlife restoration program summary, selected fiscal years 1955-1970 and program totals 25
B-10. Apportionments to States for fish restoration, selected fiscal years 1955-1970 and program totals 26
B-11. Apportionments to States for wildlife restoration, selected fiscal years 1955-1970 and program totals 28

PART C. Recreation Surveys for Planning 31

Table
C-1. Public Outdoor Recreation: Number of recreation areas by level of government and State, 1965 33
C-2. Public Outdoor Recreation: Recreation acreage by level of government and State, 1965 34
C-3. Public Outdoor Recreation: Land, water and wetland acreage of recreation areas by State, 1965 35
C-4. Public Outdoor Recreation: Percent distribution of recreation acreage by outdoor recreation classification by State, 1965 36
C-5. Public Outdoor Recreation: Recreation acreage, aggregate and per 1,000 persons, by State, 1965 37
C-6. Outdoor Recreation Activities: Percent of population 12 years and over participating in selected activities by geographic division, September 1964 through August 1965 38
C-7.--Outdoor Recreation Activities: Number and percent of persons participating and average days per participant for persons 12 years and older, summer of 1960 and 1965 39
C-8. Outdoor Recreation Activities: Percent distribution of total days of participation in selected activities by type of occasion, summer 1965 40
C-9. Outdoor Recreation Activities: Projected participation occasions of population 12 years and over for selected summertime activities, 1960-2000 41
C-10. Private Outdoor Recreation: Summary data, 1965 42
C-11. Private Outdoor Recreation: Number of enterprises and percent distribution by major activity, 1965 43
C-12. Private Outdoor Recreation: Number of enterprises offering various activities by geographic division, 1965 44
C-13. Private Outdoor Recreation: Percent of enterprises offering various activities by geographic division, 1965 46
C-14. Private Outdoor Recreation: Capacity of facilities by geographic division, 1965 48
C-15. Private Outdoor Recreation: Acreage devoted to various activities by geographic division, 1965 50

PART D. Selected Statistics of Federal and State Agencies 51

Table
D-1. Land and water area and Federal lands by State, 1969 52
D-2. Federally owned land in the United States, selected agencies, 1969 54
D-3. Federally owned land in the United States by State, 1969 55
D-4. Visitation at Federal outdoor recreation areas by agency, 1950-1969 57
D-5. Visitation at Federal outdoor recreation areas by agency in visitor days, 1965-1969 58
D-6. Visitation at public recreation areas by level of government and type of administering agency, 1960 and 1965 59
D-7. Number of state parks, recreation areas, historic sites, parkways and related areas by State, 1950-1967 60
D-8. Acreage of state parks, recreation areas, historic sites, parkways and related areas by State, 1950-1967 61
D-9. National summary of area and attendance data reported by state park agencies, 1950-1967 62
D-10. Admission and user fees charged at State outdoor recreation areas, 1970 63

CONTENTS - (Cont.)

Page

PART E. Governmental Finances and Employment 67

Table

E-1. Historical summary of government finances by level of government and function, fiscal years 1957-69 71

E-2. Summary of expenditure by character and object, by level of government, 1966-67 74

E-3. Selected State government finances by State, 1969 75

E-4. Selected local government finances in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas by population-size of area, 1966-67 77

E-5. Local government finances in 38 selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1968-69 78

E-6. Local government finances by function and State, 1966-67 79

E-7. Local government direct general expenditure by type of government and State, 1966-67 81

E-8. Selected county government finances by population-size groups, 1966-67 84

E-9. Selected city government finances by population-size groups, 1968-69 85

E-10. Selected finances of the 43 largest cities, 1968-69 86

E-11. Selected township government finances by population-size groups in 11 strong township states, 1966-67 88

E-12. Historical summary of government employment by level of government and function, 1957-69 89

E-13. Full-time equivalent employment of State and local governments for local parks and recreation and natural resources by State, October 1969 90

E-14. Employment of the 43 largest cities, October 1969 91

PART F. Recreation Expenditures and Prices, and Private Production and Services 93

Table

F-1. National income disposition and personal consumption expenditure by type of product, 1950-1969 95

F-2. Consumer price indexes for recreational goods and services, 1964-1969 96

F-3. Number of establishments, volume of business, and employment in recreation-related industries for establishments with payroll, 1958, 1963, 1967 97

F-4. Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing: Quantity and value of shipments, 1958, 1963, 1967 98

F-5. Boat building: Quantity and value of shipments, 1958, 1963, 1967 99

F-6. Recreation vehicle manufacturing: Quantity and value of shipments, 1958, 1963, 1967 100

PART G. Detailed Statistics for Specific Activities 101

Table

G-1. Number of golf facilities by type and size, 1931-1970 102

G-2. Regulation golf facilities by type and State, 1970 103

G-3. Par-3 golf facilities by type and State, 1970 104

G-4. Estimated number of golfers in the United States, 1947-1970 105

G-5. Estimated number of golfers at private, daily fee, and municipal courses, 1968-1970 106

G-6. Number of State hunting licenses issued by State, 1960-1969 107

G-7. Cost of State hunting licenses issued by State, 1960-1969 108

G-8. Number of State fishing licenses issued by State, 1960-1969 109

G-9. Cost of State fishing licenses issued by State 1960-1969 110

G-10. Comparison of major findings of the 1955,1960, and 1965 National Surveys of Fishing and Hunting 111

G-11. Number of fishermen and hunters by activity, and selected characteristics, 1965 112

G-12. Number of fishermen and hunters by geographic division, 1955, 1960, and 1965 113

G-13. Number of fishermen and hunters age 12 and older by family income, recreation days, expenditures, trips, and total passenger-miles, 1965 114

G-14. Expenditures of fishermen and hunters, 1965 115

G-15. Expenditures of fishermen, 1965 115

G-16. Expenditures of hunters, 1965 116

PART H. Special Studies of Recreation Resources 117

Table

H-1. Number of islands 10 acres and larger by size and State, 1968 119

H-2. Percent distribution of the acreage of islands 10 acres and larger by ownership by State, 1968 120

H-3. Acreage of all Islands 10 acres and larger and urban islands with recreation potential by State, 1968 121

Figure H-1. Nationwide system of trails 123

H-4. Existing and proposed Federal- and State-administered trail mileage by State, 1966 124

H-5. Existing and proposed trail mileage on Federal lands by State, 1966 125

H-6. Existing and proposed State-administered trail mileage by State, 1966 126

H-7. National scenic trail miles by ownership and State, 1966 127

H-8. Households and second homes: Tenure of primary home and number of second homes owned or rented, April 1967 128

H-9. Households: Selected characteristics of households with and without second homes, April 1967 129

H-10. Second homes: Location by selected housing characteristics of owned second homes by region, April 1967 130

H-11. Northern New England vacation homes: Average number of occupants, August 1966 132

H-12. Northern New England vacation homes: Percent distribution of occupants by 1965 family income, August 1966 133

H-13. Northern New England vacation homes: Average weekly expenditures per vacation household, August 1966 134

H-14. Northern New England vacation homes: Seasonal usage, 1966 135

H-15. Northern New England vacation homes: Factors considered in selection, August 1966 136

H-16. Northern New England vacation homes: Percent reporting participation of occupants in outdoor recreation by activity, August, 1966 137

APPENDIX A. Major Legislative Authority of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation 139

INDEX 143

Part A - The Bureau of Outdoor Recreation

Functions and programs

The Bureau of Outdoor Recreation was established on April 2, 1962, by Secretarial order. On May 28, 1963, Public Law 88-29, which became known as the Bureau's Organic Act, was signed by the President. This Act expressed the important role of the government in assuring that adequate outdoor recreation resources are available for the future benefit and enjoyment of Americans, and authorized specific planning, research and coordination activities. Subsequent legislation considerably expanded the responsibilities and functions of the Bureau -- the nine major legislative authorities are described in Appendix A.

The legislation makes it clear that the Bureau is not to manage land, water, or recreation areas, but to act as a coordinating agency. Briefly stated, it takes the lead in recommending and guiding government recreation policy, planning, technical assistance, and research.

The Bureau works with the recreation agencies in the States through its six regional offices. The State Liaison Officer (SLO), appointed by the Governor, is the official primarily responsible for coordinating recreation planning, acquisition and development within the State. He must maintain a comprehensive State outdoor recreation plan for the guidance of agencies at all levels of government, and administer grants from the Land and Water Conservation Fund.

The Bureau's principal programs are:

Nationwide Outdoor Recreation Planning

As directed by Public Law 88-29, the Bureau must:

a. Identify critical recreation problems.

b. Recommend solutions.

c. Propose Federal, State, local and private actions.

Resource Area Studies

a. Studies are conducted to determine if proposed areas are suitable for national parks and national recreation areas (including national urban recreation areas) or as elements of the national system of trails or scenic and wild rivers.

b. If found suitable, recommendations are made for the recreation use, development and level of administration (Federal, State, and local) best suited to realizing the potential of the area.

Water Resource Studies

a. The Bureau is involved in developing the recreation planning segment of comprehensive river basin studies, Bureau of Reclamation projects, and Corps of Engineers projects.

b. It is also concerned with the evaluation of the recreation aspects of Corps of Engineers navigation permits and Federal Power Commission license applications.

Federal Coordination

a. The Bureau acts as the focal point and clearinghouse for information concerning Federal programs affecting outdoor recreation and Federal-State relations. (This includes liaison with the Council on Environmental Quality and the President's Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality.)

b. The Bureau is involved in the review of legislative proposals and Congressional testimony concerning outdoor recreation matters.

c. As directed by the Department of Transportation Act of 1966, as amended, the Bureau (through delegation by the Secretary) evaluates transportation-recreation/environmental problems and suggests resolution actions.

Technical Assistance

a. The Bureau disseminates outdoor recreation information to agencies at all levels of government, private organizations, business enterprises, and individuals through consultation, meetings, and publications.

b. Under Public Law 91-485, the Bureau is required to: (1) identify surplus lands needed for public park or recreation areas; (2) provide assistance to States and local governments; (3) prepare requests to General Services Administration for assignment; (4) transfer the surplus lands to States and local governments; and (5) be responsible for compliance action on the transferred properties. The Bureau also reviews actions taken under the Recreation and Public Purposes Act.

Research and Education

a. The Bureau sponsors, coordinates, stimulates, and conducts research on a wide variety of outdoor recreation problems.

b. The Bureau also acts in an advisory capacity on curriculum content and training programs concerning outdoor recreation and recreation-oriented environmental and conservation education.

Land and Water Conservation Fund

The Bureau administers the Fund which provides up to $300,000,000 in revenue annually for allocation to:

a. State and local governments (on a 50-50 matching basis) for acquisition and development of outdoor recreation areas and facilities and preparation of statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plans.

b. Four Federal agencies (National Park Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Forest Service, and Bureau of Land Management) for the acquisition of recreation lands.

Statewide Outdoor Recreation Planning

a. The Bureau assists States through grants to prepare and maintain statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plans to help guide programs which have a long range impact on the fulfillment of recreation needs within the States. Information concerning outdoor recreation resources, needs, opportunities, policies, and action programs are contained in the State plans.

b. The Bureau monitors and evaluates State outdoor recreation plans for the purposes of establishing eligibility of States to participate in projects under the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, and in determining conformance of various proposed State, local and Federal projects and programs with the State plans. A number of Federal legislative acts make direct reference to conformance requirements with statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plans.

Figure A-1.--Bureau of Outdoor Recreation Regional Offices

Pacific Northwest Region
United Pacific Building
1000 Second Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98104

Pacific Southwest Region
Box 36062
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102

Mid-Continent Region
Building 41
Denver Federal Center
Denver, Colorado 80225

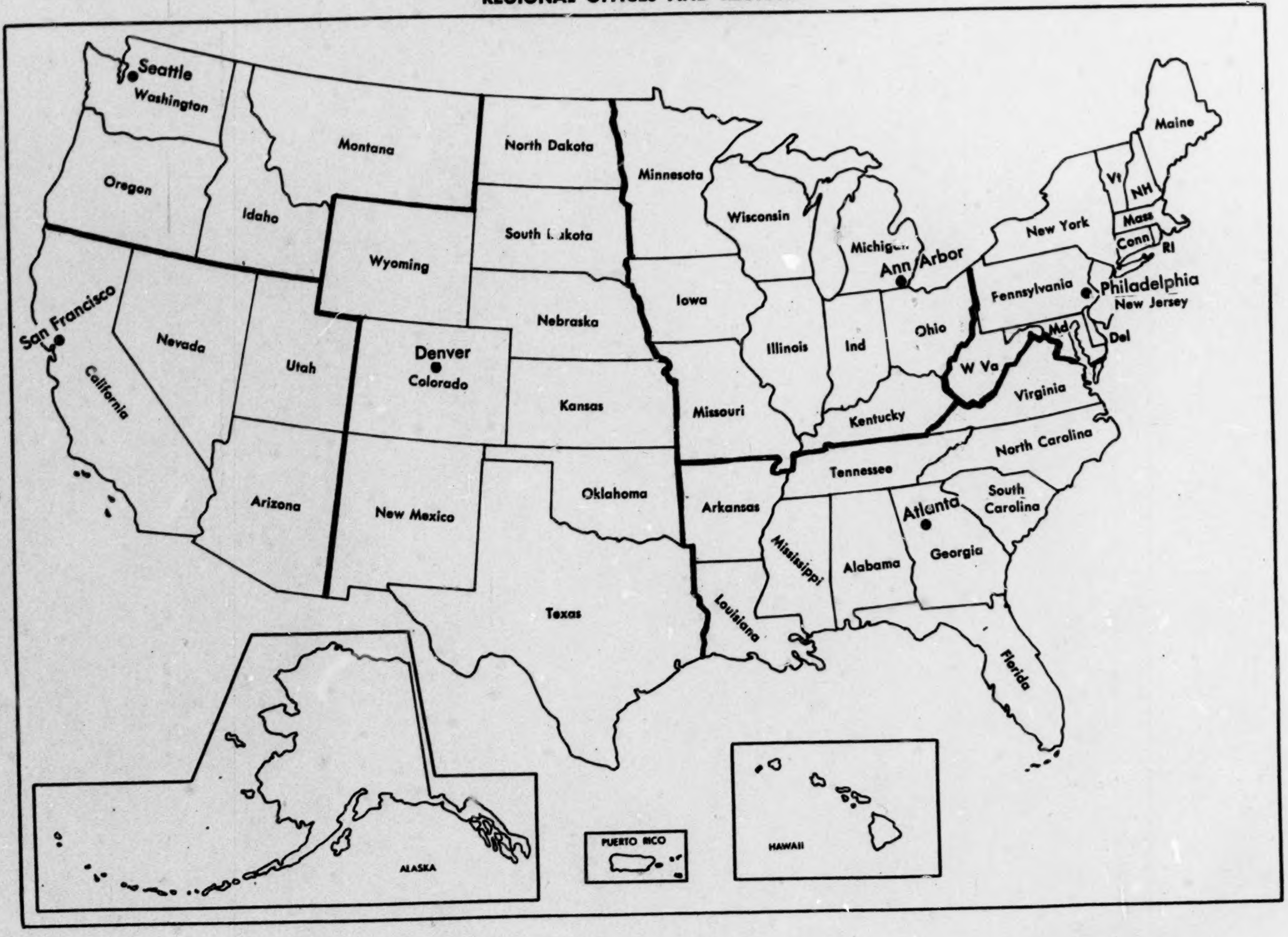
Lake Central Region
3853 Research Park Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

Southeast Region
810 New Walton Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Northeast Region
Federal Building
Seventh Floor
1421 Cherry Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

Figure A-2

BUREAU OF OUTDOOR RECREATION
REGIONAL OFFICES AND REGIONS



Part B - Federal Assistance to Recreation

Land and Water Conservation Fund, surplus property disposal, urban beautification and open space programs, fish and wildlife restoration

The degree of concern for outdoor recreation at all levels of government is reflected in the direct expenditures for this purpose presented in Section E. A further indication of concern is the amount and nature of Federal support provided to State and local governments for recreation purposes. This section presents statistics from some major recreation assistance programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the General Services Administration, and the Department of the Interior.

The Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, P.L. 88-578, which is administered by the Department of the Interior's Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, established a fund to assist the States and Federal Agencies in meeting present and future demands of the American people for outdoor recreation. In the original legislation money in the fund was to be derived principally from: sales of surplus real property by the General Services Administration, proceeds of the Federal tax on fuels for motorboats, and entrance and user fees at certain Federal outdoor recreation areas. In 1968, P.L. 90-401 amended the Land and Water Conservation Act of 1965. The amendment authorized additional funds to be received from the Outer Continental Shelf Lands leased to private sources, and terminated the entrance and user fee provisions of the original Act. In addition, an authorized minimum accrual of 200 million dollars per year for five years beginning July 1, 1968, was established. Further amendments in P.L. 91-308 and P.L. 91-485 reinstated the entrance and user fee provisions through 1971 and increased the authorized annual minimum accrual to 300 million dollars beginning July 1, 1970, and ending June 30, 1989.

Grants-in-aid to the States from the Land and Water Conservation Fund provide up to 50 percent of costs for developing a comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plan and for acquisition and development projects approved by the Secretary of the Interior. The State Liaison Officer, appointed by the Governor, is responsible for administering and coordinating the grant-in-aid program in his State. The funds appropriated by Congress are apportioned among the States in accordance with legislative direction that two-fifths shall be apportioned equally and three-fifths on the basis of need. Need is determined by the proportion of the U.S. population in each State, as well as a consideration of Federal resources and programs in the particular States. The District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa are treated as States in apportioning the three-fifths on the basis of need. The apportionment for an individual State cannot exceed 7 percent of the total allocated.

6/7

A portion of the fund is also allocated to the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, the Forest Service, and the National Park Service for acquisition of recreation acreage. In addition, the Bureau of Land Management will share in the fund for future acquisitions.

In addition to the funds allocated to the States and to Federal agencies, a portion is set aside in a contingency reserve. The Secretary of the Interior authorizes expenditures from the contingency reserve to meet emergency situations and unforeseen needs of States and their cities or counties. The majority of authorizations from the contingency reserve have been in response to urban needs and for preservation of threatened resources. Tables B-1 through B-5 and Figures B-1 through B-6 trace the history of the Land and Water Conservation Fund program.

The Surplus Property Act of 1944 as amended in 1948 and 1949, administered by the General Services Administration, provides for preferential sale of real property for park and recreation purposes. Property no longer required by Federal agencies is offered for conveyance to State and local governments and certain nonprofit institutions for public park and recreation use at 50 percent of the fair market value. Under provisions of P.L. 91-485, signed in October 1970, the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to dispose of surplus property at up to 100 percent discount from the fair market value, if in his judgement recreation is the highest and best use of the property. Table B-6 summarizes the transactions from the beginning of the program through June 1970.

The Department of Housing and Urban Development administers grant programs which aid substantially in providing outdoor recreation opportunities to urban areas. The programs were established by the Housing Act of 1961, P.L. 87-70, as amended by the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, P.L. 89-117, and the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, P.L. 89-756. The Urban Beautification Program provides grants to State and local governments for urban beautification and improvement of open space, including basic park facilities. The Open Space Program provides up to 50 percent grants for acquiring and developing land for parks and open space in urban areas. Tables B-7 and B-8 provide statistical data on these programs.

The Federal Aid in Fish Restoration Act, P.L. 81-681 as amended, and the Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act, P.L. 75-415, which are administered by the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, provide 75 percent grants to the States and certain territories for fish restoration and management and for conservation and restoration of wildlife resources. The funds are derived from manufacturers excise taxes on certain sports equipment. The proceeds are apportioned to the States for a variety of fish and wildlife purposes such as research, acquisition, development, rehabilitation, and improvement of fish and wildlife areas. Tables B-8 through B-10 summarize the income and apportionments for these programs for selected years.

Figure B-1

THE LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND DOLLAR

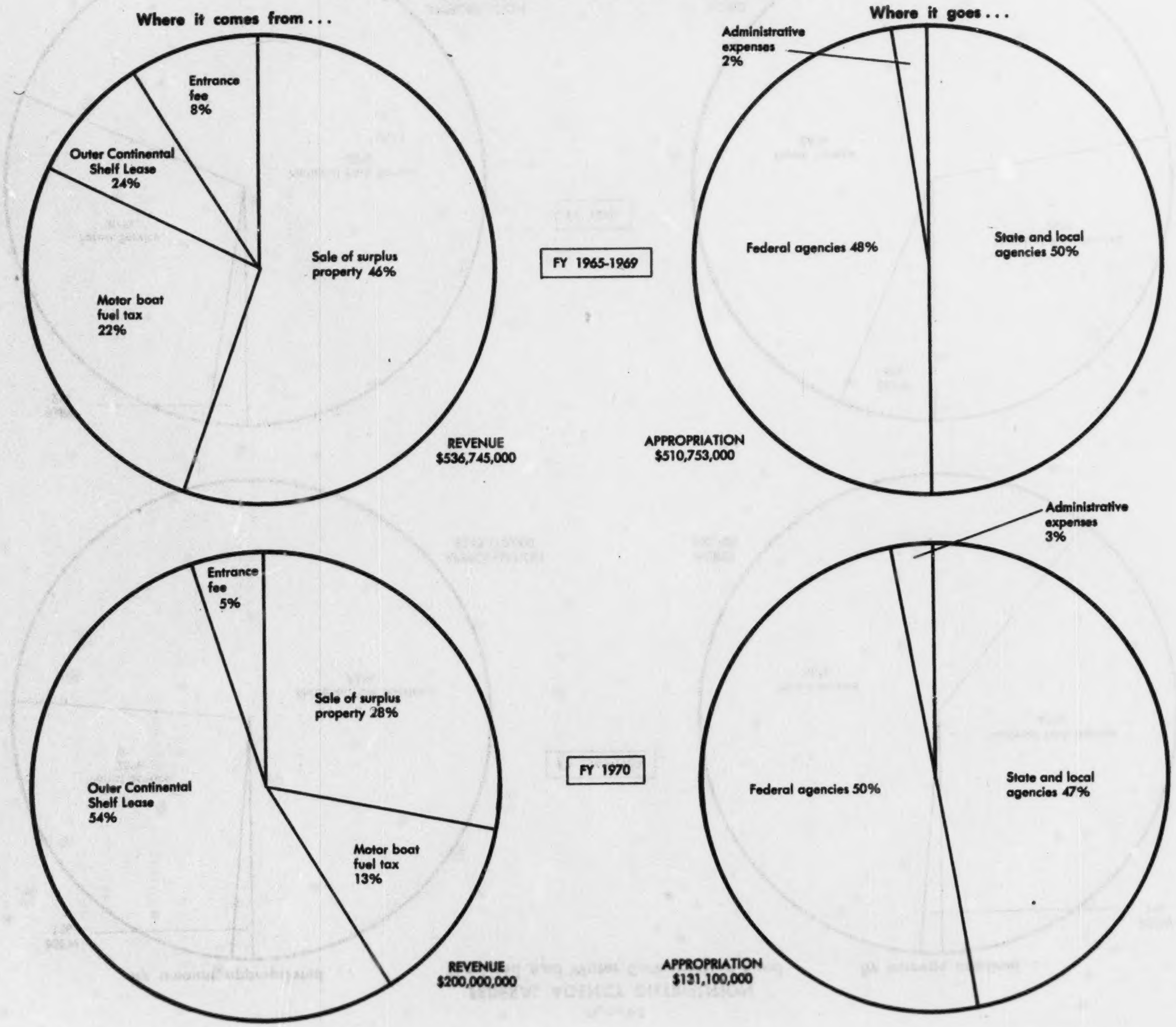


Figure B-2

FEDERAL AGENCY DISTRIBUTION
The Land And Water Conservation Fund

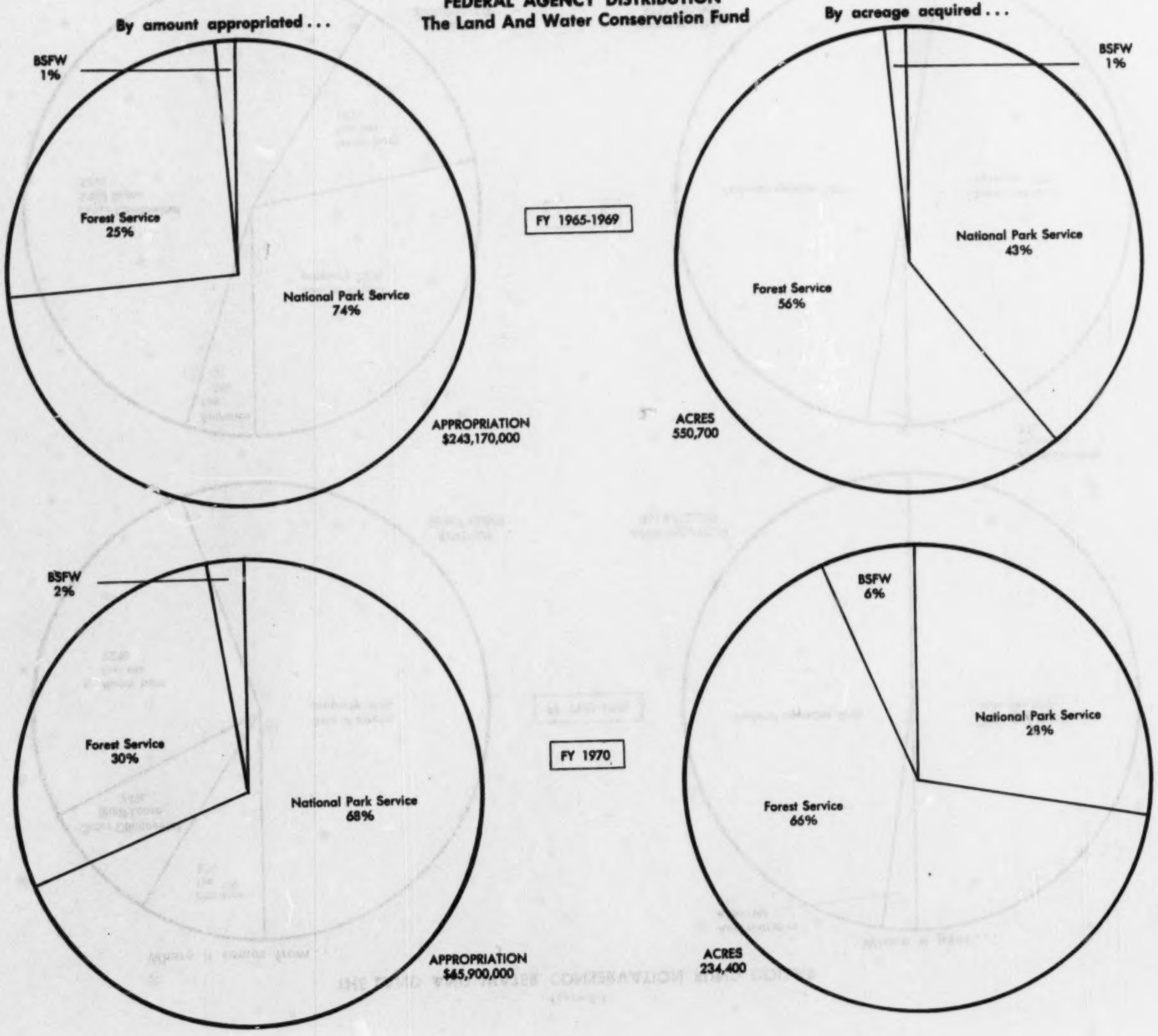


Figure 8-3

GRANT DISTRIBUTION OF STATE AND LOCAL PROJECTS

The Land And Water Conservation Fund

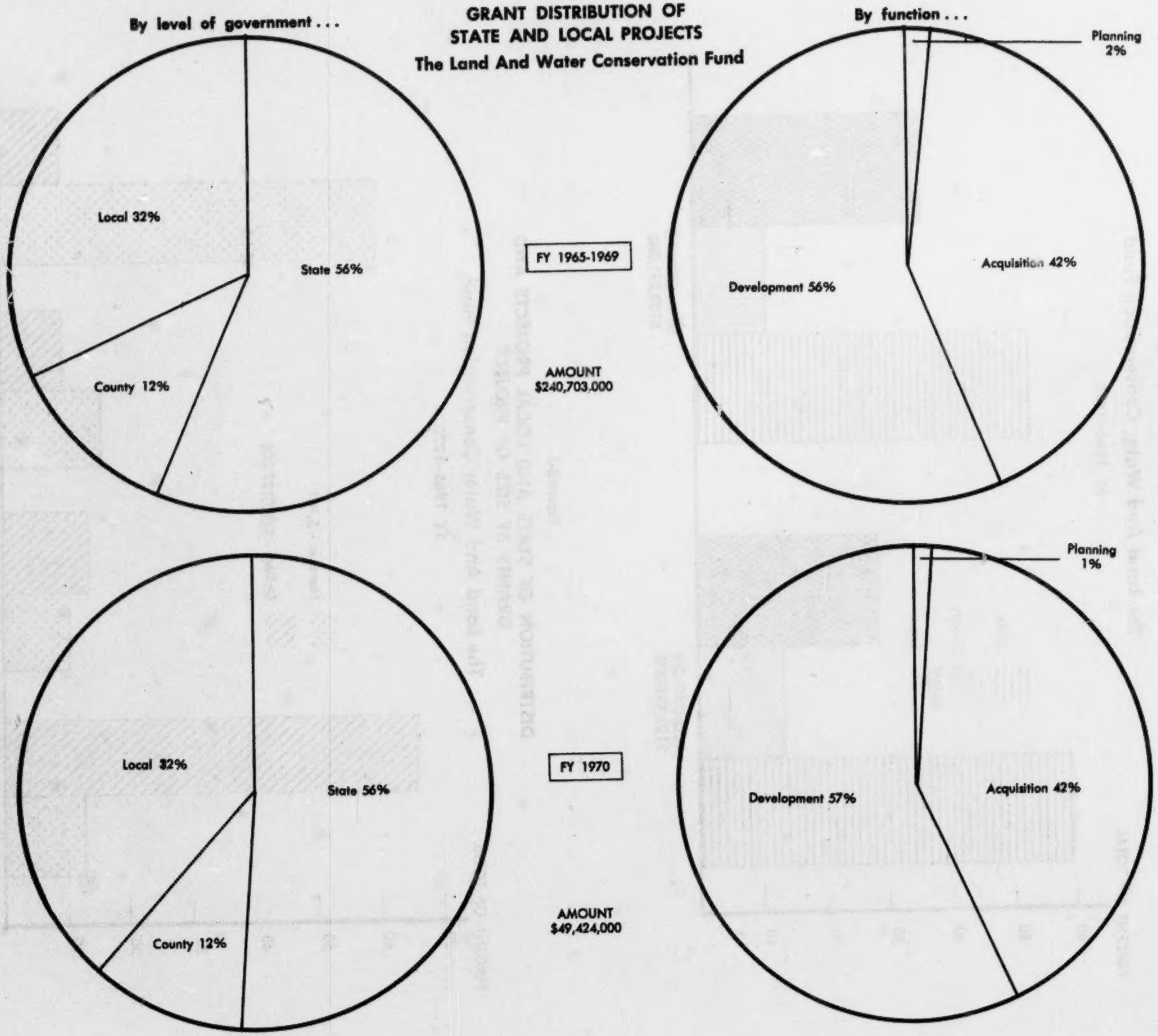


Figure B-4

DISTRIBUTION OF ACQUISITION & DEVELOPMENT GRANTS BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

The Land And Water Conservation Fund

FY 1965–1970

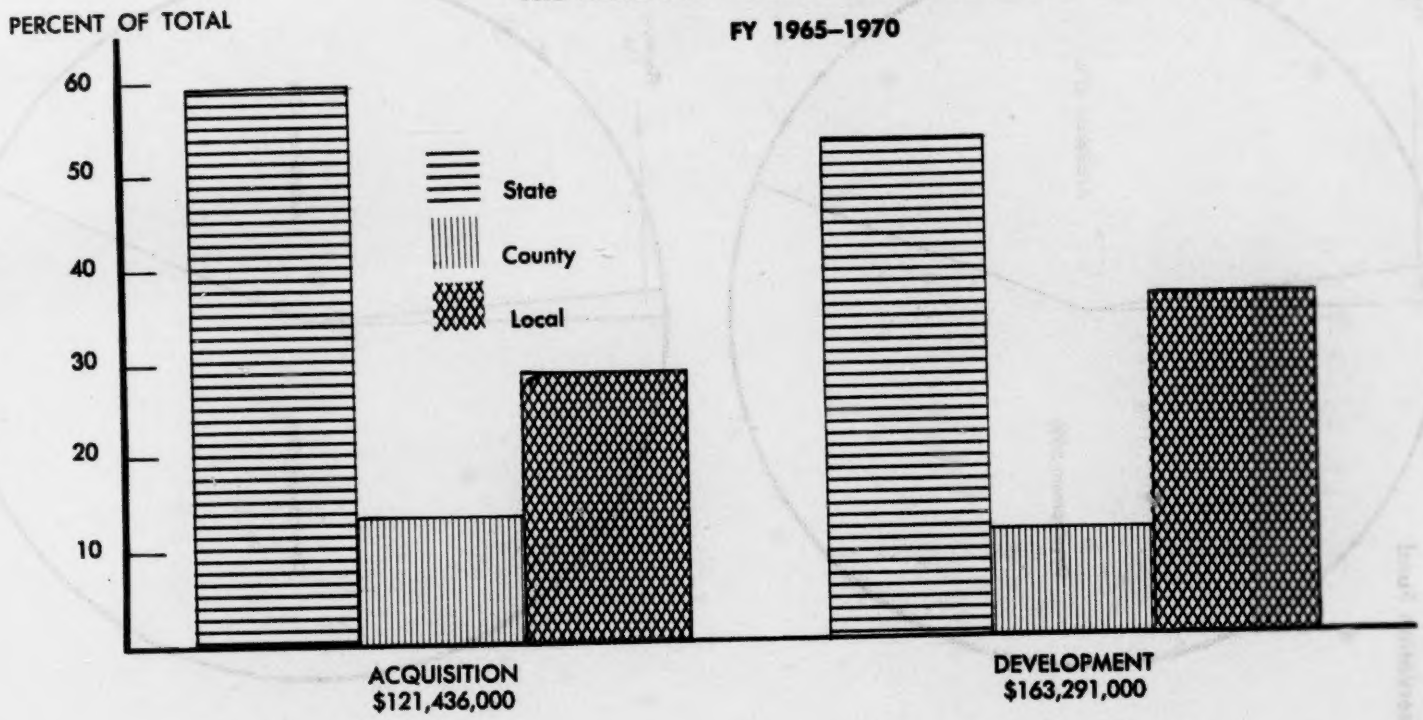
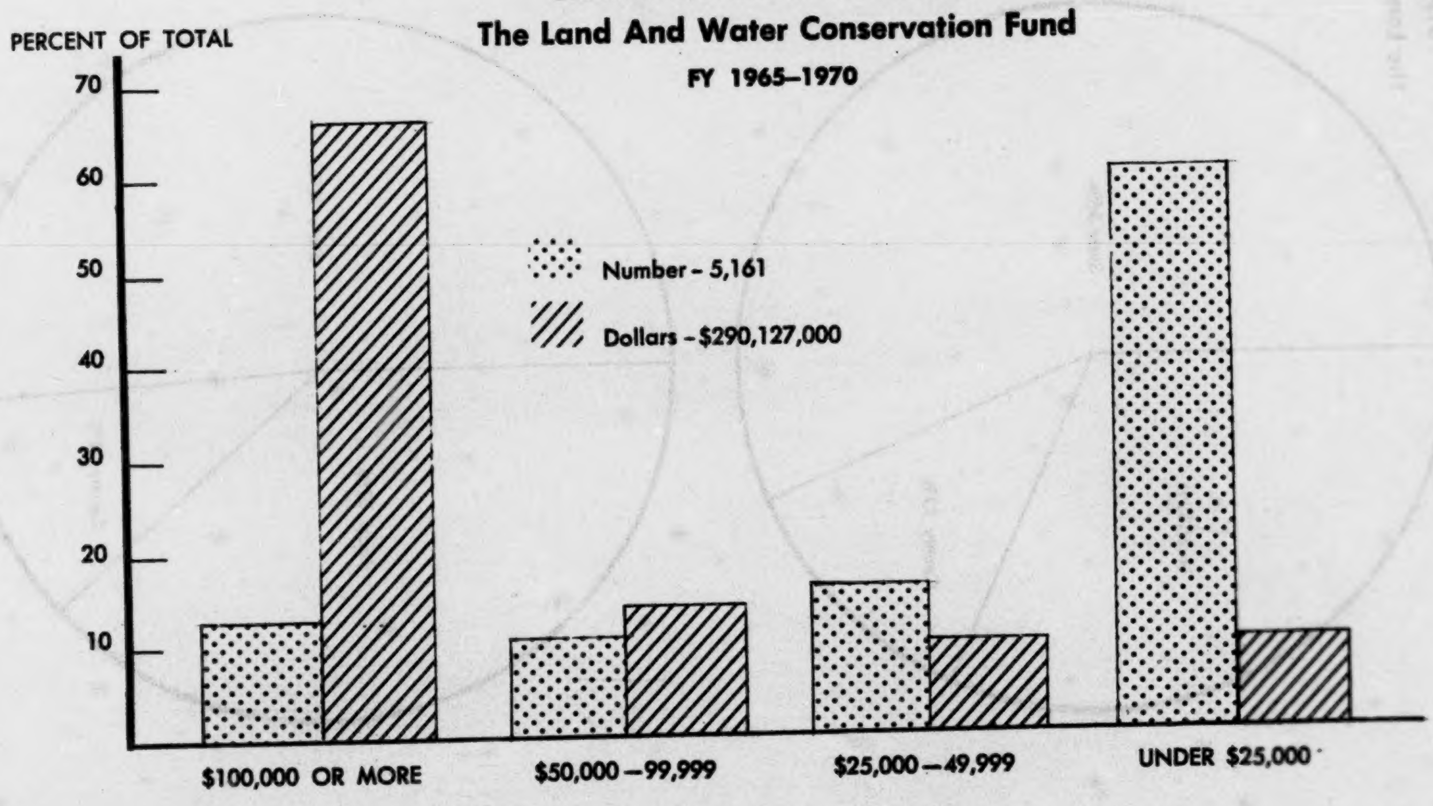


Figure B-5

DISTRIBUTION OF STATE AND LOCAL PROJECTS AND GRANTS BY SIZE OF PROJECT

The Land And Water Conservation Fund

FY 1965–1970



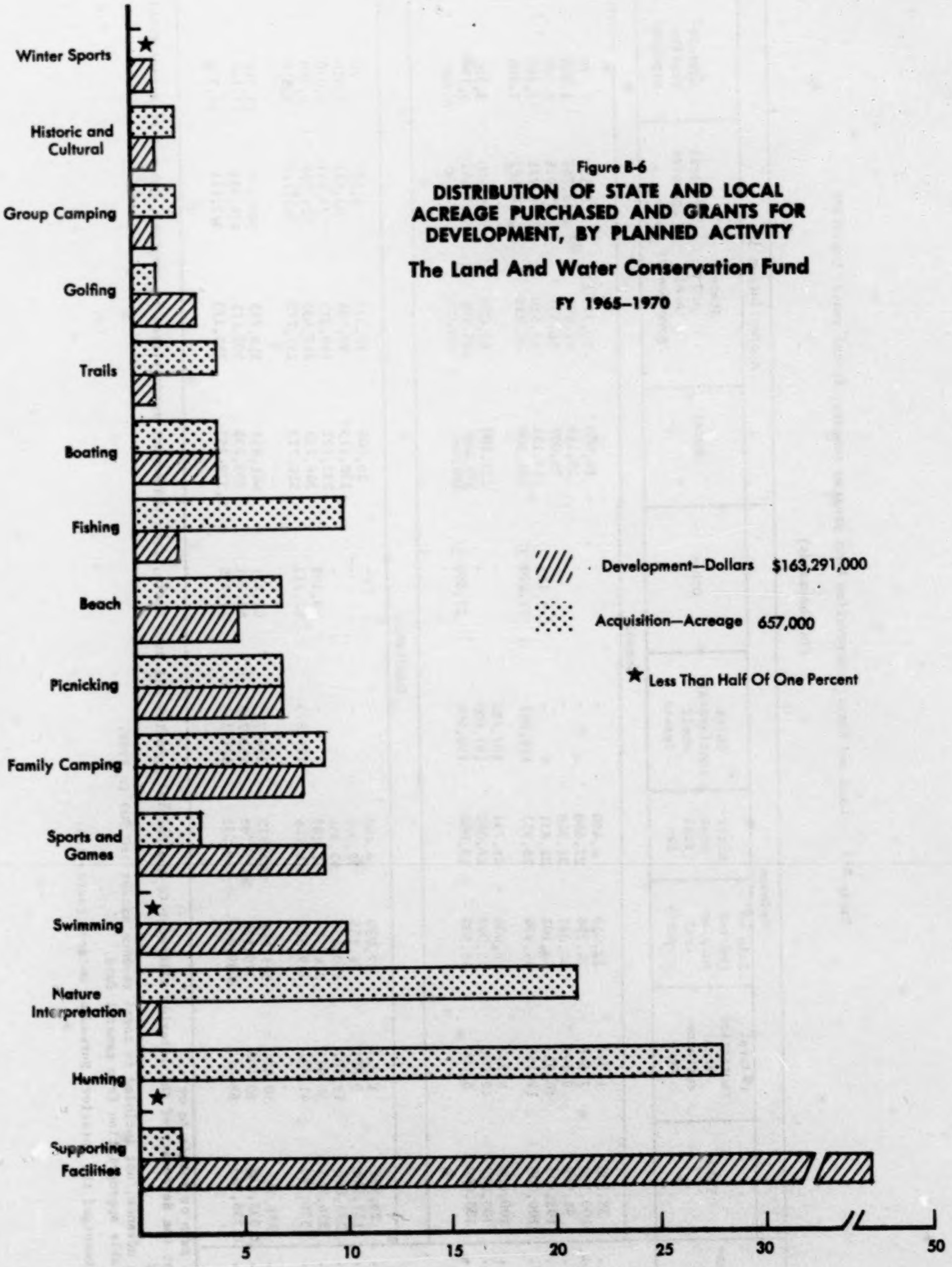


Figure B-6

DISTRIBUTION OF STATE AND LOCAL ACREAGE PURCHASED AND GRANTS FOR DEVELOPMENT, BY PLANNED ACTIVITY

The Land And Water Conservation Fund

FY 1965–1970

Table B-1 .--Land and Water Conservation Fund program summary, fiscal years 1965-1972

(In thousands)

Fiscal year	Revenue						Appropriation 1/			
	Total	Federal recreation area entrance fees	Sale of Federal surplus real property	Motor-boat fuel tax	Outer continental shelf leases	Other	Total	State and local governments	Federal agencies	Adminis-trative expenses
Annual										
1965.........	28,398	1,959	22,039	4,400	-	-	16,000	10,375	5,555	70
1966.........	109,550	7,646	74,296	27,608	-	-	122,115	82,409	38,266	1,440
1967.........	94,942	9,497	54,097	31,348	-	-	95,007	56,531	35,916	2,560
1968.........	103,855	10,923	64,101	28,831	-	9,191 3/	113,131	63,520	46,771	2,840
1969.........	200,000	11,156	34,994	26,957	126,863	53,020 3/	164,500	44,938	116,662	2,900
1970	200,000	9,293	56,034	26,791	107,882	-	131,100	62,000	65,900	3,200
1971 2/.......	300,000	12,000	65,000	26,000	197,000	-	357,400	185,400	167,841	4,159
1972 2/.......	300,000	6,000	68,500	18,000	190,000	17,500 4/	380,000	280,000	95,200	4,800
Cumulative										
1965.........	28,398	1,959	22,039	4,400	-	--	16,000	10,375	5,555	70
1966.........	137,948	9,605	96,335	32,008	-	--	138,115	92,784	43,821	1,510
1967.........	232,890	19,102	150,432	63,356	-	-	233,122	149,315	79,737	4,070
1968.........	336,745	30,025	214,533	92,187	-	9,191	346,253	212,835	126,508	6,910
1969.........	536,745	41,181	249,527	119,144	126,873	62,211	510,753	257,773	243,170	9,810
1970	736,745	50,474	305,561	145,935	234,755	62,211	641,853	319,773	309,070	13,010
1971 2/.......	1,036,745	62.474	370,561	171,935	431,755	62,211	999,253	505,173	476,911	17,169
1972 2/.......	1,336,745	68,474	439,061	189,935	621,755	79,755	1,379,253	785,173	572,111	21,969

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ The amount the Secretary of the Interior allocates to the Federal agencies and each State, from the amount appropriated by Congress, subject to actual receipts.

2/ Estimated.

3/ Repayable advance, not included in total revenue except $20,000 in 1969.

4/ Non-repayable appropriation from general fund.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

Table B-2.--Land and Water Conservation Fund: Federal acquisitions and grants, fiscal years 1966-1970

(In thousands)

Item	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
Federal acquisitions:					
Acres purchased, total	232.3	280.8	146.0	131.0	33.8
National Park Service	63.6	117.6	56.2	52.6	4.4
Forest Service	153.7	162.4	87.2	78.4	29.4
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife	15.0	.8	2.6	-	-
Cost, total	80,410	86,566	29,622	39,780	7,993
National Park Service	54,331	69,257	19,207	26,139	5,513
Forest Service	24,410	16,093	9,185	13,634	2,480
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife	1,669	1,216	1,230	7	-
Grants-in-aid:					
Amount	49,424	72,564	71,585	82,071	14,483
State	27,677	26,615	48,561	49,639	11,492
County	5,931	12,025	7,369	7,953	773
Local	15,816	33,924	15,655	24,479	2,218
For planning	300	1,300	1,100	1,000	1,700
For acquisition	20,610	37,926	27,275	29,935	5,550
For development	28,514	33,338	43,210	51,136	7,233

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

Table B-3.--Land and Water Conservation Fund: Federal acquisitions and grants by State, fiscal year 1970

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

State	Federal acquisitions		Amount of grants
	Acres purchased	Cost	
United States.......	232,341	80,409,571	49,424
New England:			
Maine............	-	-	912
New Hampshire....	1,406	304,156	267
Vermont..........	2,380	355,843	412
Massachusetts.....	231	558,371	2,645
Rhode Island......	5	105,000	647
Connecticut.......	-	-	1,172
Middle Atlantic:			
New York..........	1	486,930	2,782
New Jersey 2/.....	4,986	5,921,622	1,740
Pennsylvania 2/...	804	211,481	359
East North Central:			
Ohio..............	9,519	6[illegible]6,234	927
Indiana...........	6,192	9,505,515	828
Illinois..........	7,205	810,899	3,124
Michigan..........	22,831	2,041,870	1,851
Wisconsin.........	1,569	370,502	901
West North Central:			
Minnesota.........	853	299,900	432
Iowa..............	3	36,166	1,230
Missouri..........	11,447	1,489,918	1,051
North Dakota......	16	3,000	498
South Dakota......	714	59,346	609
Nebraska..........	1,674	155,390	764
Kansas 1/.........	-	1/-42,150	958
South Atlantic:			
Delaware..........	-	-	627
Maryland..........	566	1,887,100	850
Dist. of Columbia.	-	-	4
Virginia..........	12,883	1,909,002	958
West Virginia.....	15,786	948,156	344
North Carolina....	5,647	791,035	950
South Carolina....	2,744	556,477	537
Georgia...........	34,126	2,202,250	930
Florida...........	18,044	8,456,325	1,600
East South Central:			
Kentucky..........	16,670	811,635	731
Tennessee.........	2,671	718,367	1,023
Alabama...........	1,088	154,909	674
Mississippi.......	162	19,198	317
West South Central:			
Arkansas..........	2,611	485,829	525
Louisiana.........	86	11,672	987
Oklahoma..........	2,552	110,476	757
Texas.............	3,634	12,926,782	1,645
Mountain:			
Montana...........	358	286,255	559
Idaho.............	1,094	773,064	311
Wyoming...........	556	1,584,185	614
Colorado..........	5,423	1,221,790	905
New Mexico........	3,751	995,700	797
Arizona...........	550	1,762,625	920
Utah..............	1,081	537,886	480
Nevada............	805	2,147,521	647
Pacific:			
Washington........	1,029	2,356,292	536
Oregon............	2,004	796,400	577
California........	24,543	5,583,405	3,611
Alaska............	25	8,400	727
Hawaii............	-	-	497
American Samoa....	-	-	58
Guam..............	-	-	256
Puerto Rico.......	-	-	274
Virgin Islands....	16	499,500	87
Administrative....	(X)	6,507,342	(X)

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.

1/ Refund

2/ Statistics on Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area included in New Jersey totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

Table B-4.-- Eligibility periods for grants to States based on approved outdoor recreation plans, December 31, 1970 1/

State	Initial plan		First revision		Second revision		Third revision	
	From	Through	From	Through	From	Through	From	Through
New England:								
Maine............	Nov 22, 1965	Dec 10, 1966	Jan 31, 1967	May 1968	Jan 15, 1969	May 1970	May 26, 1970	Nov 1971
New Hampshire.....	Oct 9, 1965	Nov 1, 1966	Apr 17, 1967	Jul 1968	Aug 16, 1968	Mar 1970	Jun 29, 1970	Oct 1970
Vermont...........	Oct 20, 1965	Feb 15, 1968	Apr 3, 1967	Sept 1969	Dec 17, 1969	Feb 1971		
Massachusetts.....	Dec 30, 1965	Jan 5, 1967	Feb 2 1967	Apr 1969	May 19, 1969	May 1970	Jul 13, 1970	Mar 1972
Rhode Island......	Oct 9, 1965	Oct 15, 1966	Jan 14, 1967	Mar 10, 1968	Apr 9, 1968	Jun 1970	Jun 29, 1970	Mar 1971
Connecticut.......	Oct 9, 1965	Mar 1, 1967	Apr 21, 1967	Oct 1968	Oct 25, 1968	Aug 1971		
Middle Atlantic:								
New York..........	Oct 9, 1965	Oct 15, 1966	Jan 30, 1967	Mar 1969	Apr 10, 1969	Sept 1970	Oct 9, 1970	Feb 1972
New Jersey........	Dec 10, 1965	Jul 10, 1967	Mar 29, 1968	Sept 1968	Nov 29, 1968	Jun 1972		
Pennsylvania......	Oct 9, 1965	Nov 15, 1966	May 1, 1967	Jul 1968	Jul 30, 1968	Aug 1970	Sept 14, 1970	Aug 1971
East North Central:								
Ohio..............	Oct 9, 1965	Nov 1, 1966	Sept 23, 1968	Aug 1969	Aug 27, 1969	Jan 1971		
Indiana...........	Oct 9, 1965	Mar 15, 1967	Oct 30, 1967	May 1969	May 30, 1969	Aug 1970	Aug 27, 1970	Aug 1974
Illinois..........	Feb 15, 1966	Jun 30, 1967	Sept 16, 1967	Jan 1970	Jan 29, 1970	Jul 1972		
Michigan..........	Jan 4, 1966	Apr 30, 1967	Apr 24, 1967	May 1970				
Wisconsin.........	Dec 10, 1965	Dec 31, 1967	Jan 1, 1968	Jun 1972				
West North Central:								
Minnesota 2/......	Feb 1, 1966	Mar 1, 1968	Jul 18, 1968	Apr 1969	Jun 5, 1969	Jun 1974		
Iowa..............	Apr 16, 1966	Jan 15, 1968	Feb 26, 1968	Mar 1971				
Missouri..........	Oct 9, 1965	Jan 15, 1967	Jan 14, 1967	Aug 15, 1967	Aug 3, 1967	Dec 1970	Dec 23, 1970	Jun 1973
North Dakota 2/...	Nov 22, 1965	Jan 20, 1967	Jan 31, 1967	Aug 1968	Mar 4, 1968	Jul 1970	Jul 22, 1970	Jul 1975
South Dakota......	Feb 19, 1966	Oct 31, 1967	Jan 31, 1968	Jun 1971				
Nebraska 2/.......	Oct 9, 1965	Dec 31, 1967	Dec 29, 1967	Jun 1968	Aug 23, 1968	Aug 1973		
Kansas............	Jan 4, 1966	Feb 20, 1967	Mar 6, 1967	May 1968	Jun 14, 1968	Sept 1971		
South Atlantic:								
Delaware..........	Sept 6, 1966	Sept 15, 1968	Oct 1, 1968	Jun 1970	Jul 17, 1970	Dec 1970		
Maryland..........	Mar 9, 1966	Oct 1, 1967	Dec 4, 1967	Jan 1970	Apr 10, 1970	Oct 1971		
Dist. of Columbia.	Feb 14, 1966	May 5, 1967	May 31, 1967	May 1969	Jun 21, 1969	Dec 1970		
Virginia..........	Jan 17, 1966	Jun 30, 1967	Jun 30, 1967	Feb 1969	May 2, 1969	May 1970	Aug 20, 1970	Jun 1974
West Virginia 2/..	Dec 30, 1965	Feb 5, 1967	Apr 18, 1967	Oct 1969	Dec 1, 1969	Aug 1970	Sept 1, 1970	Aug 1975
North Carolina....	May 20, 1966	Feb 28, 1968	Mar 11, 1968	Oct 1968	Oct 29, 1968	Aug 1969	Sept 12, 1969	Dec 1970
South Carolina....	Jan 26, 1966	Feb 10, 1967	Mar 23, 1967	Feb 1969	Mar 17, 1969	Jul 1970	Sept 2, 1970	Mar 1973
Georgia...........	May 21, 1966	Feb 15, 1968	May 14, 1968	Mar.1970	Mar 19, 1970	Oct 1971		
Florida...........	Mar 15, 1966	Jan 1, 1968	Apr 22, 1969	Apr 1971				
East South Central:								
Kentucky..........	Mar 25, 1966	May 10, 1967	May 10, 1967	Jan 1969	Jan 30, 1969	Jun 1970	Jun 19, 1970	Feb 1972
Tennessee.........	Jul 25, 1966	Sept 1, 1968	Nov 7, 1968	Dec 1969	Jan 2, 1970	Jan 1972		
Alabama 2/........	Jul 5, 1966	Mar 1, 1968	Apr 15, 1968	Jul 1970	Aug 17, 1970	Jul 1975		
Mississippi.......	Dec 30, 1965	Jan 1, 1967	Jan 31, 1967	Jun 1968	Oct 17, 1968	Sept 1969	Sept 30, 1969	Oct 1972
West South Central:								
Arkansas 2/.......	Dec 30, 1965	Jan 1, 1967	Jun 30, 1967	Mar 1969	Apr 1, 1969	Mar 1974		
Louisiana.........	Oct 9, 1965	Oct 10, 1966	Oct 12, 1966	Apr 10, 1968	May 24, 1968	Nov 1969	Dec 1, 1969	Sept 1971
Oklahoma..........	Feb 1, 1966	Apr 10, 1967	May 1, 1967	Jun 1968	Jun 28, 1968	Nov 1970	Nov 27, 1970	Apr 1972
Texas.............	Jan 14, 1966	Mar 15, 1968	Mar 13, 1968	Feb 1972				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B-4.-- Eligibility periods for grants to States based on approved outdoor recreation plans, December 31, 1970-(Cont.) 1/

State	Initial plan		First revision		Second revision		Third revision	
	From	Through	From	Through	From	Through	From	Through
Mountain:								
Montana..........	Nov 22, 1965	Mar 20, 1967	Mar 20, 1967	Aug 1969	Aug 29, 1969	Aug 1972		
Idaho............	Nov 22, 1965	Apr 1, 1967	Apr 1, 1967	Jun 1970	Jul 21, 1970	Jan 1971		
Wyoming..........	Apr 12, 1966	Jun 1, 1967	Aug 25, 1967	Aug 1968	Sept 13, 1968	Sept 1970	Sept 21, 1970	Mar 1973
Colorado.........	Jan 4, 1966	Nov 15, 1967	Oct 26, 1967	May 1968	Jun 14, 1968	Aug 1970	Aug 27, 1970	Dec 1970
New Mexico.......	Nov 22, 1965	May 1, 1967	Oct 16, 1967	Feb 1971				
Arizona..........	Dec 10, 1965	Mar 10, 1967	Aug 3, 1967	Aug 1969	Mar 2, 1970	Feb 1972		
Utah.............	May 4, 1966	Feb 1, 1968	Aug 16, 1968	Jan 1970	Jul 28, 1970	Jan 1973		
Nevada...........	Nov 22, 1965	Jul 1, 1967	Apr 18, 1967	Dec 1970				
Pacific:								
Washington.......	Dec 3, 1965	Jan 10, 1967	Jan 18, 1967	Jun 1969	Jun 30, 1969	Jun 1972		
Oregon...........	Oct 9, 1965	Feb 1, 1967	May 15, 1967	Nov 1969	Dec 17, 1969	Nov 1972		
California.......	Oct 9, 1965	Oct 1, 1966	Oct 22, 1966	Jul 1, 1968	Jun 28, 1968	Feb 1970	Feb 28, 1970	Sept 1971
Alaska...........	Nov 22, 1965	Dec 1, 1966	Jan 14, 1967	Oct 1, 1969	Sept 29, 1969	Mar 1970	Apr 1, 1970	Mar 1974
Hawaii...........	Feb 23, 1966	Aug 30, 1967	Nov 3, 1969	Oct 1971				
Territories:								
Puerto Rico.......	Jan 17, 1966	Apr 15, 1967	Mar 29, 1968	Jan 1969	Jan 28, 1970	Dec 1972		
Virgin Islands....	Jan 25, 1967	Jan 1969	Jun 2, 1969	Mar 1971				
Guam..............	Mar 2, 1966	May 10, 1967	Oct 27, 1967	Dec 1971				
American Samoca...	Dec 2, 1965	Feb 10, 1967	Jan 9, 1968	Feb 1970	Feb 25, 1970	Feb 1973		

1/ The Land and Water Conservation Fund Act requires each state to have an approved statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan to be eligible for 50 percent matching grants for acquisition and development projects.

2/ Received five year eligibility status.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

Table B-5.--Apportionments to States from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, fiscal years 1965-1971 [1]

State	Total	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965
United States	478,983,297	176,728,673	58,900,000	42,750,000	58,444,305	53,704,534	78,913,285	9,542,500
New England:								
Maine	5,000,345	1,483,200	682,865	486,963	677,649	629,081	930,221	110,366
New Hampshire	4,927,361	1,483,200	666,480	504,074	663,906	621,109	891,139	97,463
Vermont	4,814,342	1,483,200	637,398	292,185	643,397	660,807	1,004,668	92,687
Massachusetts	13,820,483	6,615,342	1,405,284	1,035,473	1,409,083	1,255,475	1,866,116	233,710
Rhode Island	4,981,959	1,483,200	671,621	498,956	673,391	626,985	918,856	108,950
Connecticut	8,534,242	3,280,754	1,020,436	771,981	1,026,839	922,343	1,352,917	158,972
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	31,566,981	12,978,000	3,539,961	2,483,393	3,652,786	3,382,451	4,928,780	601,610
New Jersey	15,465,197	6,861,642	1,686,363	1,237,073	1,681,589	1,513,357	2,209,045	276,128
Pennsylvania	23,400,678	11,263,963	2,337,671	1,600,349	2,424,110	2,133,573	3,249,806	391,206
East North Central:								
Ohio	19,978,790	9,132,398	2,114,315	1,521,010	2,085,425	1,922,714	2,845,872	357,056
Indiana	10,299,769	3,604,191	1,268,122	958,759	1,294,694	1,189,678	1,774,048	210,277
Illinois	22,237,985	10,376,767	2,292,094	1,674,609	2,274,488	2,104,901	3,136,401	378,725
Michigan	17,718,920	7,495,481	1,978,810	1,463,526	1,945,755	1,808,119	2,723,567	303,662
Wisconsin	9,221,338	2,873,747	1,253,770	912,137	1,231,721	1,109,716	1,645,578	194,669
West North Central:								
Minnesota	8,768,284	2,993,728	1,131,799	814,419	1,131,512	1,018,077	1,495,630	183,119
Iowa	6,811,321	1,492,955	1,002,098	763,564	1,015,383	954,224	1,425,229	157,868
Missouri	11,050,617	3,928,288	1,369,141	1,043,073	1,370,153	1,294,853	1,843,686	201,423
North Dakota	4,785,104	1,483,200	642,593	465,435	636,328	586,591	863,690	107,267
South Dakota	5,197,796	1,483,200	698,547	530,245	705,066	660,615	1,009,733	110,390
Nebraska	5,511,559	1,483,200	782,602	568,240	775,442	712,737	1,059,758	129,580
Kansas	6,288,009	1,715,041	927,867	646,880	864,202	797,898	1,191,412	144,709
South Atlantic:								
Delaware	4,496,188	1,483,200	594,978	434,376	586,277	530,477	771,096	95,784
Maryland	10,582,716	4,186,987	1,184,109	937,137	1,220,475	1,144,399	1,735,100	174,509
Dist. of Columbia	2,956,844	1,157,514	350,724	313,680	342,009	311,385	406,734	74,798
Virginia	9,163,563	3,409,727	1,165,944	813,573	1,101,855	1,014,587	1,475,783	182,094
West Virginia	5,569,254	1,483,200	783,787	587,143	783,797	682,815	1,125,463	123,049
North Carolina	7,816,562	2,079,968	1,118,131	817,992	1,103,061	1,013,433	1,500,713	183,264
South Carolina	6,329,871	1,878,933	892,987	625,511	853,566	783,989	1,152,595	142,290
Georgia	8,436,856	2,811,406	1,102,625	814,491	1,085,776	995,791	1,450,186	176,581
Florida	13,213,399	5,375,147	1,713,878	1,112,337	1,496,239	1,376,474	1,912,319	227,005
East South Central:								
Kentucky	7,721,314	2,069,388	1,083,063	841,048	1,085,589	1,024,754	1,471,050	146,422
Tennessee	8,092,852	2,864,085	989,803	746,069	1,019,115	938,958	1,365,401	169,421
Alabama	7,338,182	2,167,186	997,474	726,689	1,003,881	923,610	1.352,086	167,256
Mississippi	5,564,458	1,483,200	829,168	572,632	779,550	719,599	1,049,792	130,517
West South Central:								
Arkansas	5,435,075	1,483,200	789,300	570,743	755,688	697,854	1,012,100	126,190
Louisiana	8,218,494	2,684,982	1,074,737	776,773	1,070,146	982,885	1,451,266	177,705
Oklahoma	6,429,836	1,923,684	877,526	634,082	865,470	801,598	1,180,131	147,345
Texas	20,325,011	8,211,578	2,381,500	1,690,823	2,351,516	2,136,917	3,164,515	388,162

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B-5 .--Apportionments to States from the Land and Water Conservation Fund, fiscal years 1965-1971 - (Cont.) 1/

State	Total	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965
Mountain:								
Montana..........	5,091,522	1,483,200	703,846	496,507	697,926	644,638	948,335	117,070
Idaho............	4,654,948	1,483,200	616,125	450,921	613,026	564,155	825,452	102,069
Wyoming..........	4,647,253	1,483,200	612,348	447,155	610,334	562,741	828,410	103,065
Colorado.........	6,263,010	1,940,920	846,674	609,952	833,601	766,850	1,125,356	139,657
New Mexico.......	5,315,185	1,483,200	739,922	542,889	740,322	686,503	1,001,252	121,097
Arizona..........	6,056,529	1,974,293	801,114	582,626	793,178	721,398	1,052,875	131,045
Utah.............	5,020,455	1,483,200	676,533	505,357	683,599	628,818	929,123	113,825
Nevada...........	4,522,776	1,483,200	585,107	4 438,242	590,297	542,928	786,661	96,341
Pacific:								
Washington.......	8,070,431	3,017,175	1,009,734	698,647	963,396	894,404	1,327,289	159,786
Oregon...........	6,158,569	1,706,418	851,106	606,573	900,790	811,317	1,146,806	135,559
California.......	30,018,810	12,978,000	3,368,383	2,485,063	3,281,809	3,011,511	4,357,698	528,346
Alaska...........	4,370,134	1,483,200	549,586	413,720	561,671	515,907	753,306	92,744
Hawaii...........	4,947,296	1,483,200	669,431	450,252	678,861	634,283	928,571	102,698
Outlying Areas:								
Puerto Rico......	4,064,866	1,222,140	550,659	462,675	545,169	495,204	679,838	109,181
Virgin Islands....	566,942	92,375	92,234	90,076	86,702	78,767	91,002	35,786
Guam.............	602,239	95,326	98,926	94,267	92,966	84,389	99,889	36,476
American Samoa....	548,777	88,344	88,701	87,645	83,729	75,892	88,940	35,526
Contingency reserve.	24,251,831	8,671,327	3,100,000	2,250,000	3,076,016	2,826,555	3,495,433	832,500
Total Allocation....	503,235,128	185,400,000	62,000,000	45,000,000	61,520,321	56,531,089	82,408,718	10,375,000

1/ Apportionment - The amount the Secretary of the Interior allocates to each state from the amount appropriated by Congress, as provided by law and administrative orders.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

Table B-6 .--Federal real property conveyed for park and recreation and historic monument purposes through June 30, 1970 1/

Census Division and State	Total			Park and recreation		Historic monument	
	Number	Acres 2/	Cost to applicant 3/	Number	Acres 2/	Number	Acres 2/
United States	397	72,283.77	23,039,344	346	70,221.07	51	2,062.70
New England:							
Maine	16	203,25	111,762	8	144.05	8	59.20
New Hampshire	5	170.62	112,300	4	168.68	1	1.94
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	27	3,775.01	687,400	22	3,726.27	5	48.74
Rhode Island	9	253.76	66,200	7	179.53	2	74.23
Connecticut	8	148.46	223,350	8	148.46	-	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	23	2,458.03	2,418,097	22	2,455.18	1	2.85
New Jersey	9	376.03	368,840	8	373.03	1	3.00
Pennsylvania	10	7,508.95	332,271	10	7,508.95	-	-
East North Central:							
Ohio	7	182.53	332,582	6	181.52	1	1.01
Indiana	6	9,173.87	1,211,932	6	9,173.87	-	-
Illinois	8	2,314.92	544,593	8	2,314.92	-	-
Michigan	16	285.03	170,009	14	265.11	2	19.92
Wisconsin	7	417.38	282,430	7	417.38	-	-
West North Central:							
Minnesota	6	395.60	22,704	3	54.05	3	341.55
Iowa	3	296.63	57,597	3	296.63	-	-
Missouri	11	5,588.54	630,639	9	5,442.45	2	146.09
North Dakota	3	89.41	13,350	2	88.49	1	.92
South Dakota	2	41.91	14,275	2	41.91	-	-
Nebraska	2	821.05	40,425	2	821.05	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	4	316.28	51,802	3	311.24	1	5.04
Maryland	4	37.10	34,925	3	32.10	1	5.00
Dist. of Columbia							
Virginia	9	698.53	315,050	8	698.12	1	.41
West Virginia	3	246.95	52,828	3	246.95	-	-
North Carolina	4	95.77	91,591	4	95.77	-	-
South Carolina	2	7,187.92	39,500	1	7,088.08	1	99.84
Georgia	7	141.35	109,040	7	141.35	-	-
Florida	23	7,368.97	2,209,403	20	7,280.13	3	88.84
East South Central:							
Kentucky	6	4,798.87	170,300	6	4,798.87	-	-
Tennessee	2	74.59	5,100	2	74.59	-	-
Alabama	5	194.39	24,651	3	194.25	2	.14
Mississippi	2	9.44	14,300	1	8.80	1	.64
West South Central:							
Arkansas	1	12.00	1,200	1	12.00	-	-
Louisiana	4	699.51	48,505	3	697.91	1	1.60
Oklahoma	4	96.55	74,550	4	96.55	-	-
Texas	14	624.86	236,362	14	624.86	-	-
Mountain:							
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	4	2,788.22	144,793	3	2,788.20	1	.02
Wyoming	1	10.00	600	1	10.00	-	-
Colorado	4	293.50	253,975	4	293.50	-	-
New Mexico	1	10.61	7,500	1	10.61	-	-
Arizona	4	322.78	11,162	2	321.05	2	1.73
Utah	1	30.00	34,750	1	30.00	-	-
Nevada	1	265.92	124,050	1	265.92	-	-
Pacific:							
Washington	39	4,385.17	800,241	32	3,308.97	7	1,076.20
Oregon	5	2,159.08	298,350	5	2,159.08	-	-
California	55	4,565.73	6,182,851	52	4,481.94	3	83.79
Alaska	1	96.95	22,770	1	96.95	-	-
Hawaii	7	246.21	4,014,687	7	246.21	-	-
Puerto Rico	2	5.54	23,752	2	5.54	-	-

1/ Conveyances under provisions of Section 13(h) of the Surplus Property Act of 1944 as amended. Based on deeds received by the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation thru June 30, 1970.

2/ Excludes property deeded back to U. S. for redisposal but does not exclude acres covered by deeds of release or partial conversions to other uses.

3/ Property purchased for outdoor recreation purposes at 50% of the fair market value.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

Table B-7.--Summary of urban beautification, urban parks and open space grant programs by population-size of area as of December 31, 1969

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Population-size of area (1960 population)	Urban beautification			Urban parks			Open space		
	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants
	Calendar year 1969 1/								
Total	109	101	13,467	54	49	11,155	358	27,363	45,370
1,000,000 and over..	3	3	2,498	3	2	2,666	19	5,994	6,031
500,000 to 999,999..	10	10	3,017	8	5	1,347	23	3,298	5,365
250,000 to 499,999..	14	14	3,686	7	6	1,558	36	4,845	6,880
100,000 to 249,999..	21	19	2,439	7	7	1,597	33	2,261	4,440
50,000 to 99,999....	13	13	792	4	4	1,845	36	1,484	4,084
25,000 to 49,999....	17	13	486	5	5	527	50	2,338	5,000
10,000 to 24,999....	19	17	412	9	9	825	71	3,767	6,177
5,000 to 9,999......	7	7	92	8	8	493	46	1,355	3,958
2,500 to 4,999......	3	3	28	1	1	144	28	1,461	2,497
1,000 to 2,499......	2	2	17	2	2	153	12	480	771
600 to 999..........	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	15
Under 500...........	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	76	152
	Cumulative through December 31, 1969 2/								
Total	352	208	39,241	186	114	37,565	1,782	299,932	219,648
1,000,000 and over..	12	4	8,487	18	5	8,228	130	87,144	4,474
500,000 to 999,999..	44	17	10,198	35	11	6,106	164	45,591	34,698
250,000 to 499,999..	30	17	5,771	36	16	9,014	219	43,273	36,532
100,000 to 249,999..	61	31	7,954	21	16	5,019	216	49,970	28,332
50,000 to 99,999....	43	29	2,782	21	19	4,628	191	23,087	19,335
25,000 to 49,999....	49	32	1,664	20	15	2,169	221	12,323	17,249
10,000 to 24,999....	68	45	1,732	17	16	1,260	283	18,384	18,661
5,000 to 9,999......	22	19	244	13	11	653	183	9,985	11,104
2,500 to 4,999......	16	9	187	2	2	306	108	7,371	6,276
1,000 to 2,499......	5	4	38	3	3	182	47	1,995	2,062
500 to 999..........	2	1	184	-	-	-	7	242	126
Under 500...........	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	567	572

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
1/ Gross approvals.
2/ Net approvals.
NOTE: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.
SOURCE: Department of Housing and Urban Development, 1969 HUD Statistical Yearbook.

Table B-8.--Summary of urban beautification, urban parks and open space grant programs by State, cumulative through December 31, 1969 1/

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

State	Urban beautification			Urban parks			Open spaces		
	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants
United States	352	208	39,241	186	114	37,565	1,782	299,932	219,648
New England:									
Maine	1	1	22	1	1	96	3	209	276
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	108	91
Vermont	2	2	67	-	-	-	1	26	46
Massachusetts	12	6	1,524	2	2	554	44	2,816	2,302
Rhode Island	-	-	-	2	2	399	20	1,343	1,395
Connecticut	8	3	766	-	-	-	99	8,067	7,880
Middle Atlantic:									
New York	20	10	4,726	14	8	5,698	61	22,007	12,373
New Jersey	4	3	338	7	7	1,316	139	44,757	24,476
Pennsylvania	4	2	2,611	11	8	3,107	183	39,305	16,973
East North Central:									
Ohio	8	6	1,459	15	6	3,434	79	19,624	9,073
Indiana	2	2	95	3	1	595	18	3,984	4,143
Illinois	13	7	2,563	5	5	505	142	20,909	18,975
Michigan	18	11	2,376	14	8	3,752	73	11,764	9,143
Wisconsin	6	5	965	21	6	1,611	43	4,906	3,701
West North Central:									
Minnesota	2	2	549	9	4	1,382	49	9,300	6,283
Iowa	5	3	561	5	4	1,588	32	7,251	3,615
Missouri	7	3	989	2	2	149	32	4,663	2,847
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	97	21
Nebraska	3	2	351	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	3	2	17	-	-	-	14	1,497	1,616
South Atlantic:									
Delaware	2	2	129	-	-	-	1	2	140
Maryland	3	3	231	1	1	67	51	11,647	11,495
Dist. of Columbia	4	7	1,861	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	8	7	490	1	1	32	48	4,847	4,680
West Virginia	1	1	16	-	-	-	1	26	4
North Carolina	4	3	113	1	1	79	29	4,678	2,477
South Carolina	1	1	10	1	1	450	4	253	1,530
Georgia	11	6	560	3	1	1,337	35	2,339	1,704
Florida	9	5	449	7	6	2,339	35	2,976	7,359
East South Central:									
Kentucky	1	1	31	2	1	1,483	24	1,693	2,065
Tennessee	11	7	687	4	4	313	48	3,196	2,853
Alabama	6	4	161	1	1	477	17	468	1,051
Mississippi	5	3	157	-	-	-	3	45	110

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B-8.--Summary of urban beautification, urban parks and open space grant programs by State, cumulative through December 31, 1969 - (Cont.) 1/

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

State	Urban beautification			Urban parks			Open space		
	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants	Number of projects	Number of localities	Amount of grants
East South Central:									
Arkansas	2	2	23	1	1	276	14	250	363
Louisiana	3	3	178	-	-	-	13	702	824
Oklahoma	1	1	23	3	2	118	14	944	788
Texas	24	12	1,409	8	6	747	32	6,342	3,938
Mountain:									
Montana	2	2	78	1	1	49	2	140	36
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	177	186
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	4
Colorado	3	3	357	3	1	493	28	1,443	1,792
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	72
Arizona	5	2	939	-	-	-	10	674	1,023
Utah	5	3	429	1	1	80	12	580	1,606
Nevada	7	4	270	-	-	-	3	64	642
Pacific:									
Washington	9	5	787	10	3	1,389	45	3,878	6,510
Oregon	10	3	556	5	3	855	26	1,175	1,408
California	89	49	7,851	22	15	2,795	225	45,594	35,787
Alaska	1	1	38	-	-	-	1	58	80
Hawaii	4	1	1,324	-	-	-	11	1,027	2,907
Puerto Rico	3	3	105	-	-	-	1	45	231

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Net approvals.

Source: Department of Housing and Urban Development, 1968 HUD Statistical Yearbook, 1970

Table B-9 .--Fish and wildlife restoration program summary, selected fiscal years 1955-1970 and program totals

(In thousands)

Item	Program total	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	1955
Fish restoration 1/									
Excise tax collections............	132,735	13,924	11,904	9,228	9,824	7,894	7,373	5,836	5,347
Deductions for administration......	6,231	574	383	494	359	563	316	289	(NA)
Appropriations.....................	118,811	11,904	9,228	9,824	7,894	7,373	7,342	5,589	4,625
Net project obligations............	96,400	11,621	8,598	8,249	6,966	6,770	6,018	4,840	4,692
Unobligated balance................	(X)	3,230	3,569	3,472	2,550	2,062	2,116	1,638	1,514
Wildlife restoration 2/									
Excise tax collections............	438,011	32,806	33,081	31,372	27,806	24,344	20,201	15,590	12,400
Deductions for administration......	18,394	1,406	1,052	1,486	811	965	720	766	(NA)
Appropriations.....................	405,205	33,081	31,372	27,806	24,344	20,201	17,455	16,602	10,266
Net project cbligations............	337,104	36,027	30,193	22,386	21,364	17,048	16,477	14,669	11,153
Unobligated balance................	(X)	7,353	11,736	11,682	7,947	6,028	4,133	4,159	2,998

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
X Not applicable.
NA Not available.
1/ The Fish Restoration and Management Act of August 9, 1950, provides for Federal aid to States in fish restoration and management projects. PL 81-681, as amended.
2/ The Wildlife Restoration Act of September 2, 1937, provides for Federal aid to States in wildlife restoration projects. PL 75,415, as amended.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Statistical Summary for Fish and Wildlife Restoration, 1970.

Table B-10.--Apportionments to States for fish restoration , selected fiscal years 1955-1970 and program totals

(In thousands)

State	Program total	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	1955
United States........	112,581	11,330	8,845	9,330	7,535	6,810	7,025	5,300	4,533
New England:									
Maine............	1,148	113	88	93	77	70	71	53	48
New Hampshire.....	1,114	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
Vermont..........	1,114	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
Massachusetts.....	1,114	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
Rhode Island......	1,114	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
Connecticut.......	1,114	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
Middle Atlantic:									
New York..........	3,147	303	228	239	194	177	184	148	148
New Jersey........	1,114	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
Pennsylvania......	2,573	229	168	173	136	140	150	119	138
East North Central:									
Ohio..............	3,287	287	239	270	206	180	194	154	141
Indiana...........	2,680	225	174	206	179	167	169	140	101
Illinois..........	3,128	294	227	230	188	173	182	154	154
Michigan..........	4,460	396	304	324	263	242	252	215	221
Wisconsin.........	4,296	412	317	326	280	257	255	197	191
West North Central:									
Minnesota.........	5,261	507	393	410	340	319	328	264	221
Iowa..............	1,994	190	149	158	134	121	121	90	81
Missouri..........	3,007	296	240	245	195	184	182	136	130
North Dakota......	1,166	122	95	100	81	71	70	53	47
South Dakota......	1,488	154	122	130	105	94	93	64	58
Nebraska..........	1,675	162	128	136	111	103	105	74	70
Kansas............	1,902	193	149	157	129	115	120	84	83
South Atlantic:									
Delaware..........	1,114	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
Maryland..........	1,114	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
Virginia..........	1,678	171	128	134	106	94	96	82	71
West Virginia.....	1,128	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	44
North Carolina....	1,857	195	150	154	124	107	105	87	78
South Carolina....	1,345	149	116	104	91	80	83	55	57
Georgia...........	2,305	241	197	226	171	148	151	100	88
Florida...........	2,340	249	196	199	161	144	149	107	81
East South Central:									
Kentucky..........	1,742	175	133	137	108	96	94	83	87
Tennessee.........	2,802	276	218	214	175	155	159	128	135
Alabama...........	1,888	201	161	165	131	116	118	101	58
Mississippi.......	1,462	158	117	139	112	97	104	58	50

Table B-10.--Apportionments to States for fish restoration, , fiscal fiscal years 1955-1970 and program totals - (Cont.)

(In thousands)

State	Program total	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	1955
West South Central:									
Arkansas..........	2,079	220	174	185	136	120	127	96	86
Louisiana.........	1,320	148	122	111	88	78	84	57	44
Oklahoma..........	2,348	223	171	202	159	141	150	110	97
Texas.............	5,401	565	441	466	375	339	350	264	193
Mountain:									
Montana...........	2,620	248	202	211	184	162	168	123	106
Idaho.............	1,867	192	149	159	126	109	122	83	77
Wyoming...........	1,765	174	134	143	114	103	107	84	77
Colorado..........	2,612	256	208	218	177	162	170	118	108
New Mexico........	1,963	200	156	164	127	125	128	89	77
Arizona...........	2,099	234	180	186	149	128	136	94	74
Utah..............	1,705	189	148	151	121	107	110	71	63
Nevada............	1,641	177	136	144	112	101	104	73	63
Pacific:									
Washington........	2,244	220	172	183	148	129	134	98	105
Oregon............	2,609	294	224	241	192	169	172	112	95
California........	5,568	565	441	466	375	339	350	264	221
Alaska............	4,543	565	441	466	375	339	350	264	75
Hawaii............	1,028	113	88	93	75	68	70	53	25
Guam..............	130	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	-
Puerto Rico.......	180	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	-
Virgin Islands....	190	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.

Table B-11.--Apportionments to States for wildlife restoration, selected fiscal years 1955-1970 and program totals

(In thousands)

State	Program total	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	1955
United States.......	386,811	31,675	30,320	26,320	23,533	19,236	16,735	15,318	9,907
New England:									
Maine............	4,390	369	353	300	268	216	186	171	114
New Hampshire.....	1,973	158	151	132	118	96	84	79	49
Vermont..........	2,033	192	177	155	131	102	90	79	49
Massachusetts.....	2,180	178	153	150	121	104	86	83	54
Rhode Island......	1,870	158	151	132	118	96	84	79	49
Connecticut.......	1,899	158	151	132	118	96	84	79	49
Middle Atlantic:									
New York..........	13,779	975	951	807	739	604	530	609	403
New Jersey........	2,723	220	200	174	157	129	99	99	66
Pennsylvania......	15,270	1,280	1,176	1,003	869	682	660	591	375
East North Central:									
Ohio..............	11,245	693	750	682	594	515	463	444	296
Indiana...........	9,150	617	597	578	582	494	424	418	204
Illinois..........	10,019	772	732	628	578	482	415	394	266
Michigan..........	16,631	1,188	1,158	1,033	899	709	630	488	490
Wisconsin.........	10,487	875	820	726	591	476	401	331	297
West North Central:									
Minnesota.........	11,364	894	854	688	639	548	460	368	320
Iowa..............	7,833	588	563	477	448	371	313	311	208
Missouri..........	9,104	775	745	596	559	445	373	352	229
North Dakota......	5,535	440	418	362	331	271	231	232	152
South Dakota......	7,047	540	487	443	414	381	320	271	180
Nebraska..........	7,416	586	571	494	441	365	314	275	197
Kansas............	7,761	635	600	510	454	375	335	300	212
South Atlantic:									
Delaware..........	1,883	158	151	132	118	96	84	79	49
Maryland..........	2,684	243	230	196	169	136	114	106	64
Dist. of Columbia.									
Virginia..........	7,171	578	553	482	432	346	301	300	186
West Virginia.....	4,822	348	347	300	257	199	177	194	126
North Carolina....	7,995	699	672	576	512	412	354	312	197
South Carolina....	4,188	365	358	301	263	216	186	159	104
Georgia...........	7,031	618	596	526	446	351	299	257	227
Florida...........	5,707	517	490	424	377	304	257	223	132
East South Central:									
Kentucky..........	5,714	455	447	382	332	269	236	250	149
Tennessee.........	7,734	633	582	489	495	396	348	308	213
Alabama...........	7,063	615	592	514	453	357	315	278	170
Mississippi.......	5,801	481	454	438	377	301	265	222	138

Table B-11.--Apportionments to States for wildlife restoration, selected fiscal years 1955-1970 and program totals - (Cont.)

(In thousands)

State	Program total	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	1955
West South Central:									
Arkansas	6,408	540	510	443	408	326	285	245	171
Louisiana	6,432	560	523	443	397	319	275	262	151
Oklahoma	6,983	547	544	494	428	345	303	266	177
Texas	19,285	1,582	1,514	1,316	1,175	960	835	790	490
Mountain:									
Montana	11,586	896	864	750	687	587	508	474	300
Idaho	7,551	612	579	507	449	358	331	297	198
Wyoming	7,608	638	604	515	459	376	327	312	209
Colorado	10,559	768	786	676	605	495	428	352	312
New Mexico	8,732	722	686	593	520	449	382	351	220
Arizona	8,488	724	686	592	525	428	376	335	214
Utah	7,509	631	596	524	470	386	336	288	188
Nevada	7,447	620	591	519	455	372	322	296	190
Pacific:									
Washington	8,730	668	634	554	501	409	348	309	263
Oregon	9,772	846	804	698	618	498	430	381	239
California	18,117	1,550	1,477	1,263	1,117	899	780	716	461
Alaska	11,976	1,582	1,514	1,316	1,175	960	835	790	75
Hawaii	1,505	158	151	132	118	96	84	79	25
Guam	136	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	-
Puerto Rico	239	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	-
Virgin Islands	249	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	10

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.

Part C. Recreation Surveys for Planning

Public and private recreation areas and facilities; participation in outdoor activities

The Bureau of Outdoor Recreation has a continuing responsibility for outdoor recreation planning under authority of P.L. 88-29, the Organic Act of the Bureau. In order to carry out the purposes of this Act, the Bureau is authorized, through delegation from the Secretary of the Interior, to prepare and maintain an inventory and evaluation of outdoor recreation needs and resources. The Act also authorizes development of a system for classification of outdoor recreation resources to assist in their beneficial use and management.

In accordance with P.L. 88-29, and as a prerequisite to performing its planning function, the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation conducted three major inventories or surveys. These were: (1) an inventory of public outdoor recreation resources; (2) a sample survey of participation in recreation; and (3) a sample survey of private and quasi-public areas.

Following are summary descriptions of the surveys:

1. Inventory of public outdoor recreation areas and facilities.

   This inventory was designed to obtain detailed information on all Federal, State, and county areas regardless of size or location. In cities, areas over 10 acres in size were inventoried individually and areas under 10 acres in aggregate. All cities with over 50,000 population were included in the inventory, while approximately 33 percent of cities of 25,000 - 50,000 and 15 percent of cities of 10,000 - 25,000 were inventoried.

   The outdoor recreation classifications used in collecting the acreage data which form the basis for the percentage distributions presented in table C-4 are defined as follows:

   Class I. High density. Areas intensively developed and managed for mass use.

   Class II. General outdoor. Areas subject to substantial development for a wide variety of specific recreation uses in a relatively natural seeting.

   Class III. Natural environment. Areas that are suitable for recreation in a natural environment and usually in combination with other uses.

Class IV. Outstanding natural. Areas of outstanding scenic splendor, natural wonder, or scientific importance.

Class V. Primitive. Undisturbed roadless areas, characterized by natural, wild conditions including "wilderness areas."

Class VI. Historic and cultural. Sites of major historic or cultural significance, either local, regional, or national.

The inventory was completed in 1965. See tables C-1 through C-5.

2. Survey of participation in outdoor recreation.

One of the ingredients for evaluating outdoor recreation needs is the measurement of present and prediction of future participation in various outdoor recreation activities. The Bureau of Outdoor Recreation contracted with the Bureau of the Census to conduct a nationwide sample survey of participation and preferences for outdoor recreation activities. The survey, which was conducted in September 1965, covered 7,200 households constituting a representative sample of all Americans 12 years of age and older. See tables C-6 through C-9.

3. Survey of private and quasi-public areas.

Prior to the conduct of this survey, very little was known about the private sector and its contribution to outdoor recreation. Fragmented management patterns and scattered information from a number of associations and groups was all that was available. Thus, this survey constitutes the first broad and consistent measure of the private sector.

The survey covered privately owned and operated outdoor recreation enterprises and voluntary (quasi-public) organizations which were in existence at the time of the study, 1965. The coverage included nongovernment individuals, companies, corporations and agencies providing outdoor recreation, whether commercial or supported by public subscription such as the YMCA, Boy Scouts, Salvation Army, etc. It was conducted for the Bureau by a private contractor.

The survey was a stratified probability sample of 256 counties, on the basis of geophysical, population, and water area characteristics. See tables C-10 through C-15.

Table C-1.-- Public Outdoor Recreation: Number of recreation areas by level of government and State, 1965 1/

Geographic division and State	Total	Federal	State	County	Local 2/
United States	51,517	2,127	18,614	4,048	26,728
New England	4,313	66	1,976	4	2,267
Maine	728	13	625	-	90
New Hampshire	377	12	285	1	79
Vermont	264	10	161	-	93
Massachusetts	1,772	24	574	3	1,171
Rhode Island	305	5	101	-	199
Connecticut	867	2	230	-	635
Middle Atlantic	5,744	75	933	348	4,388
New York	2,530	37	304	110	2,079
New Jersey	1,252	12	134	125	981
Pennsylvania	1,962	26	495	113	1,328
East North Central	10,318	88	4,896	565	4,769
Ohio	1,986	19	492	30	1,445
Indiana	743	10	247	3	483
Illinois	1,517	23	129	70	1,295
Michigan	4,280	21	2,953	125	1,181
Wisconsin	1,792	15	1,075	337	365
West North Central	6,489	149	2,512	509	3,319
Minnesota	1,384	27	735	71	551
Iowa	1,295	15	513	341	426
Missouri	843	18	294	31	500
North Dakota	1,535	25	216	57	1,237
South Dakota	617	30	406	4	177
Nebraska	332	18	122	-	192
Kansas	483	16	226	5	236
South Atlantic	5,203	290	1,657	963	2,293
Delaware	120	8	35	14	63
Maryland	1,076	25	99	508	444
Dist. of Columbia	60	43	-	-	17
Virginia	560	55	126	159	220
West Virginia	355	10	63	72	210
North Carolina	484	33	156	1	294
South Carolina	153	20	56	-	77
Georgia	722	39	312	1	370
Florida	1,673	57	810	208	598
East South Central	3,054	114	1,792	99	1,049
Kentucky	363	14	135	12	202
Tennessee	1,904	43	1,374	78	409
Alabama	469	32	139	6	292
Mississippi	318	25	144	3	146
West South Central	4,075	143	1,139	302	2,491
Arkansas	187	29	50	1	107
Louisiana	501	18	47	219	217
Oklahoma	968	26	88	5	849
Texas	2,419	70	954	77	1,318
Mountain	3,752	739	1,472	226	1,315
Montana	583	76	268	17	222
Idaho	455	90	144	46	175
Wyoming	151	73	62	4	12
Colorado	211	127	72	-	12
New Mexico	422	52	90	1	279
Arizona	1,036	95	691	23	227
Utah	758	157	123	123	355
Nevada	136	69	22	12	33
Pacific	8,569	463	2,237	1,032	4,837
Washington	2,263	67	1,547	118	531
Oregon	1,152	80	267	232	573
California	4,572	261	216	565	3,530
Alaska	174	33	117	-	24
Hawaii	408	22	90	117	179

- Represents zero.

1/ A recreation area is a land and water area administered as a unit for outdoor recreation purposes.

2/ Includes most municipalities with 50,000 or more inhabitants in 1960, approximately 33 percent of those with 25,000 to 50,000, and approximately 15 percent of those with 10,000 to 25,000.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 inventory of public outdoor recreation areas.

Table C-2.--Public Outdoor Recreation: Recreation acreage by level of government and State, 1965

(In thousands)

Geographic division and State	Total	Federal	State	County	Local 1/
United States..........	490,518.5	446,615.9	39,701.5	2,976.9	1,224.2
New England............	2,185.5	1,127.7	998.8	8.2	50.9
Maine................	356.3	114.4	240.9	-	1.0
New Hampshire........	777.1	699.2	75.6	1.3	1.0
Vermont..............	394.0	241.3	151.8	-	.9
Massachusetts........	446.1	68.6	340.2	6.9	30.4
Rhode Island.........	33.2	.6	30.5	-	2.1
Connecticut..........	178.7	3.5	159.7	-	15.5
Middle Atlantic........	7,922.3	763.6	6,961.5	85.0	112.2
New York.............	3,861.8	137.7	3,638.0	41.2	44.9
New Jersey...........	433.6	75.3	290.7	25.9	41.7
Pennsylvania.........	3,627.0	550.6	3,032.8	17.9	25.6
East North Central.....	15,238.2	5,984.0	6,739.8	2,305.0	209.4
Ohio.................	677.6	186.5	357.7	11.6	121.7
Indiana..............	537.0	290.8	230.1	1.8	14.4
Illinois.............	1,559.9	456.7	1,008.0	61.0	34.2
Michigan.............	7,569.7	3,267.5	4,199.5	69.6	33.1
Wisconsin............	4,894.0	1,782.4	944.5	2,161.0	6.1
West North Central.....	15,635.2	10,772.9	4,711.8	66.4	84.0
Minnesota............	6,960.1	3,227.4	3,700.9	19.1	12.7
Iowa.................	344.2	154.7	160.2	20.1	9.2
Missouri.............	1,969.4	1,627.8	318.0	8.5	15.1
North Dakota.........	1,979.5	1,871.3	84.3	12.5	11.4
South Dakota.........	3,364.8	3,141.4	215.2	1.2	7.1
Nebraska.............	640.3	502.3	131.5	-	6.6
Kansas...............	376.8	248.1	101.8	5.0	21.9
South Atlantic.........	16,176.4	11,277.2	4,743.5	91.0	64.7
Delaware.............	43.6	17.9	24.1	.4	1.2
Maryland.............	364.5	132.3	198.0	17.8	16.3
Dist. of Columbia....	7.4	7.1	-	-	.3
Virginia.............	2,213.3	2,040.5	155.8	2.3	14.7
West Virginia........	1,225.9	952.8	262.3	4.0	6.7
North Carolina.......	2,389.7	2,098.2	281.6	-	9.9
South Carolina.......	969.2	810.7	157.5	-	.9
Georgia..............	2,844.9	2,066.6	773.1	.2	4.9
Florida..............	6,118.0	3.150.9	2,890.9	66.3	9.9
East South Central.....	7,224.6	4,618.1	2,568.1	9.7	28.7
Kentucky.............	959.1	797.0	152.0	3.2	6.8
Tennessee............	2,062.1	1,298.7	743.4	4.8	15.2
Alabama..............	1,426.5	1,011.1	410.5	.8	4.1
Mississippi..........	2,776.9	1,511.2	1,262.2	.9	2.6
West South Central.....	10,551.3	7,336.6	2,865.5	46.9	302.3
Arkansas.............	3,279.1	3,073.1	178.4	-	27.6
Louisiana............	2,837.4	1,003.6	1,807.3	14.6	12.0
Oklahoma.............	1,524.6	926.1	491.4	.5	106.7
Texas................	2,910.1	2,333.9	388.5	31.8	156.0
Mountain...............	279,763.7	277,009.7	2,454.5	150.3	149.1
Montana..............	29,988.1	29,325.2	633.9	11.3	17.7
Idaho................	34,778.4	34,178.5	593.5	2.0	4.4
Wyoming..............	30,917.1	30,826.9	88.0	1.4	.8
Colorado.............	23,965.1	23,847.4	113.0	-	4.7
New Mexico...........	27,389.2	26,994.5	345.8	-	48.9
Arizona..............	33,876.3	33,619.2	120.7	112.1	24.3
Utah.................	36,671.3	36,420.6	241.1	2.7	6.8
Nevada...............	62,178.2	61,797.3	318.6	20.8	41.6
Pacific................	135,821.4	127,726.2	7,657.9	214.3	223.0
Washington...........	15,888.0	11,713.4	4,148.2	5.5	21.0
Oregon...............	32,623.0	31,624.4	951.0	29.3	18.4
California...........	41,904.5	40,624.1	921.5	178.3	180.6
Alaska...............	43,862.7	43,526.9	335.7	-	.1
Hawaii...............	1,543.2	237.4	1,301.6	1.3	2.9

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Includes most municipalities with 50,000 or more inhabitants in 1960, approximately 33 percent of those with 25,000 to 50,000, and approximately 15 percent of those with 10,000 to 25,000.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to total.

Source: Department of the Interior. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 inventory of public outdoor recreation areas.

Table C-3.--Public Outdoor Recreation: Land, water and wetland acreage of recreation areas by State, 1965 1/

(In thousands)

Geographic division and state	Total	Land	Water	Wetland
United States	490,518.5	465,904.2	12,298.8	12,315.5
New England	2,185.5	2,064.1	73.9	47.6
Maine	356.3	343.8	4.2	8.4
New Hampshire	777.1	767.5	6.2	3.4
Vermont	394.0	382.6	5.4	6.0
Massachusetts	446.1	375.5	53.7	16.9
Rhode Island	33.2	27.2	.9	5.1
Connecticut	178.7	167.4	3.5	7.8
Middle Atlantic	7,922.3	7,471.5	323.5	127.4
New York	3,861.8	3,564.4	243.6	53.9
New Jersey	433.6	363.0	23.2	47.4
Pennsylvania	3,627.0	3,544.1	56.8	26.1
East North Central	15,238.2	11,789.0	959.7	2,489.5
Ohio	677.6	555.9	114.5	7.1
Indiana	537.0	512.0	19.1	5.9
Illinois	1,559.9	487.7	133.4	938.8
Michigan	7,569.7	6,579.0	486.2	504.5
Wisconsin	4,894.0	3,654.4	206.4	1,033.2
West North Central	15,635.2	11,616.7	2,118.2	1,900.2
Minnesota	6,960.1	4,345.5	830.6	1,783.9
Iowa	344.2	205.9	90.8	47.4
Missouri	1,969.4	1,872.9	90.3	6.2
North Dakota	1,979.5	1,522.8	433.5	23.3
South Dakota	3,364.8	2,847.7	490.0	27.2
Nebraska	640.3	526.5	108.0	5.9
Kansas	376.8	295.3	75.0	6.4
South Atlantic	16,176.4	12,212.0	1,651.2	2,313.2
Delaware	43.6	26.2	5.9	11.6
Maryland	364.5	288.3	41.0	35.0
Dist. of Columbia	7.4	7.1	.1	.2
Virginia	2,213.3	2,117.0	64.7	31.7
West Virginia	1,225.9	1,202.3	22.5	1.1
North Carolina	2,389.7	2,110.9	121.3	157.6
South Carolina	969.2	854.5	69.6	45.0
Georgia	2,844.9	1,671.8	531.0	642.1
Florida	6,118.0	3,933.8	795.2	1,389.0
East South Central	7,224.6	6,243.9	917.6	63.1
Kentucky	959.1	861.5	90.6	7.0
Tennessee	2,062.1	1,553.9	471.0	37.3
Alabama	1,426.5	1,153.8	263.5	9.2
Mississippi	2,776.9	2,674.8	92.5	9.7
West South Central	10,551.3	8,759.7	1,208.2	583.4
Arkansas	3,279.1	2,906.8	308.0	64.4
Louisiana	2,837.4	2,135.3	204.8	497.3
Oklahoma	1,524.6	1,290.5	230.3	3.8
Texas	2,910.1	2,427.1	465.1	17.9
Mountain	279,763.7	276,397.6	2,028.2	1,337.8
Montana	29,988.1	29,291.4	625.5	71.2
Idaho	34,778.4	34,507.2	252.8	18.4
Wyoming	30,917.1	30,550.4	335.5	31.3
Colorado	23,965.1	23,867.3	85.6	12,2
New Mexico	27,389.2	27,308.0	77.9	3.2
Arizona	33,876.3	33,526.9	193.7	155.7
Utah	36,671.3	35,453.6	318.2	899.4
Nevada	62,178.2	61,892.8	139.0	146.4
Pacific	135,821.4	129,349.8	3,018.3	3,453.3
Washington	15,888.0	15,494.3	367.4	26.3
Oregon	32,623.0	32,176.2	356.7	90.2
California	41,904.5	41,372.5	404.1	127.9
Alaska	43,862.7	38,801.3	1,888.6	3,172.8
Hawaii	1,543.2	1,505.6	1.5	36.1

1/ Includes all Federal, State and County recreation acreage. See footnote 1, table C-2 for municipal coverage.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 inventory of public outdoor recreation areas.

Table C-4.--Public Outdoor Recreation: Percent distribution of recreation acreage by outdoor recreation classification by State, 1965 1/

Geographic division and State	Total	Outdoor recreation classification					
		I High density	II General outdoor	III Natural environment	IV Outstanding natural	V **Primitive**	VI Historic and cultural
United States.......	100.0	.2	6.4	80.6	3.9	8.5	.4
New England:							
Maine............	100.0	.3	1.4	35.4	13.6	49.2	-
New Hampshire.....	100.0	.2	3.9	92.5	2.7	.7	-
Vermont...........	100.0	.6	4.8	94.5	.1	-	.1
Massachusetts.....	100.0	3.2	12.6	64.5	19.6	-	.2
Rhode Island......	100.0	4.5	19.3	76.2	-	-	-
Connecticut.......	100.0	5.3	13.2	81.3	-	.2	.1
Middle Atlantic:							
New York..........	100.0	6.3	58.7	28.5	.9	1.6	4.1
New Jersey........	100.0	2.2	5.9	85.0	3.8	2.8	.3
Pennsylvania......	100.0	.4	3.0	96.3	.1	-	.2
East North Central:							
Ohio..............	100.0	2.4	21.5	75.1	.8	-	.2
Indiana...........	100.0	1.8	37.9	60.2	-	-	.1
Illinois..........	100.0	2.7	15.7	74.7	1.4	5.3	.2
Michigan..........	100.0	.2	1.2	95.3	.3	2.8	-
Wisconsin.........	100.0	.3	.4	98.5	.5	.3	-
West North Central:							
Minnesota.........	100.0	.1	.9	86.1	-	12.8	-
Iowa..............	100.0	2.4	28.8	68.0	.7	-	-
Missouri..........	100.0	.4	10.9	88.4	.1	-	.3
North Dakota......	100.0	.1	29.3	69.4	.7	.5	.1
South Dakota......	100.0	.1	38.8	57.2	3.8	.3	-
Nebraska..........	100.0	.9	13.1	84.9	-	.5	.5
Kansas............	100.0	2.2	54.2	43.6	-	-	-
South Atlantic:							
Delaware..........	100.0	1.8	39.8	58.4	-	-	-
Maryland..........	100.0	2.7	38.6	55.9	.1	.7	2.0
Dist. of Columbia.	100.0	9.5	64.9	13.5	-	-	12.2
Virginia..........	100.0	.2	12.2	86.2	.3	.2	.8
West Virginia.....	100.0	.5	5.9	90.6	.2	2.8	-
North Carolina....	100.0	.2	14.9	73.2	7.1	4.3	.3
South Carolina....	100.0	.9	19.3	77.2	1.4	1.0	.2
Georgia...........	100.0	.4	44.8	39.0	15.0	.2	.5
Florida...........	100.0	.3	13.4	66.1	1.9	18.3	-
East South Central:							
Kentucky..........	100.0	.5	25.5	69.3	3.7	.8	.2
Tennessee.........	100.0	.4	36.4	60.7	1.2	.9	.2
Alabama...........	100.0	.5	28.3	69.9	.2	1.0	.1
Mississippi.......	100.0	.1	1.6	98.2	-	-	.1
West South Central:							
Arkansas..........	100.0	1.5	8.4	86.7	.6	2.7	.1
Louisiana.........	100.0	.1	4.8	94.9	.2	-	-
Oklahoma..........	100.0	2.3	28.5	65.3	.4	3.5	-
Texas.............	100.0	6.8	24.9	55.0	1.1	12.2	-
Mountain:							
Montana...........	100.0	.7	6.0	82.6	1.3	9.4	.1
Idaho.............	100.0	-	3.3	86.4	2.3	7.8	.1
Wyoming...........	100.0	-	1.2	72.7	11.0	14.8	.3
Colorado..........	100.0	-	2.5	92.2	.6	4.6	.2
New Mexico........	100.0	-	10.4	82.4	1.3	5.8	.1
Arizona...........	100.0	.1	7.8	72.1	4.5	15.1	.4
Utah..............	100.0	-	5.6	84.4	6.2	3.8	-
Nevada............	100.0	.1	.7	76.9	10.9	9.1	2.4
Pacific:							
Washington........	100.0	.2	3.3	84.0	1.0	11.5	-
Oregon............	100.0	-	2.4	93.3	1.6	2.6	-
California........	100.0	.1	7.2	81.1	1.9	9.3	.3
Alaska............	100.0	-	.3	68.5	7.2	22.8	1.2
Hawaii............	100.0	.2	.6	75.1	16.5	7.5	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Includes all Federal, State and county recreation acreage. See footnote 1, table C-2 for municipal coverage.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to total.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 inventory of public outdoor recreation areas.

Table C-5.--Public Outdoor Recreation: Recreation acreage, aggregate and per 1,000 persons, by State, 1965

(Population and aggregate acres in thousands)

States	Population July 1, 1965	Recreation acreage 1/	
		Aggregate	Per 1,000 population
United States	193,815	490,518.5	2,531
New England	11,158	2,185.5	196
Maine	986	356.3	361
New Hampshire	674	777.1	1,153
Vermont	403	394.0	978
Massachusetts	5,361	446.1	83
Rhode Island	891	33.2	37
Connecticut	2,842	178.7	63
Middle Atlantic	36,269	7,922.3	218
New York	17,848	3,861.8	216
New Jersey	6,803	433.6	64
Pennsylvania	11,618	3,627.0	312
East North Central	38,303	15,238.2	398
Ohio	10,262	677.6	66
Indiana	4,901	537.0	110
Illinois	10,654	1,559.9	146
Michigan	8,334	7,569.7	908
Wisconsin	4,152	4,894.0	1,179
West North Central	15,881	15,635.2	985
Minnesota	3,565	6,960.1	1,952
Iowa	2,766	344.2	124
Missouri	4,500	1,969.4	438
North Dakota	652	1,979.5	3,036
South Dakota	689	3,364.8	4,884
Nebraska	1,460	640.3	439
Kansas	2,248	376.8	168
South Atlantic	28,797	16,176.4	562
Delaware	502	43.6	87
Maryland	3,528	364.5	103
Dist. of Columbia	802	7.4	9
Virginia	4,435	2,213.3	499
West Virginia	1,820	1,225.9	674
North Carolina	4,943	2,389.7	483
South Carolina	2,564	969.2	378
Georgia	4,401	2,844.9	646
Florida	5,802	6,118.0	1,054
East South Central	12,838	7,224.6	563
Kentucky	3,172	959.1	302
Tennessee	3,847	2,062.1	536
Alabama	3,494	1,426.5	408
Mississippi	2,325	2,776.9	1,194
West South Central	18,531	10,551.3	569
Arkansas	1,947	3,279.1	1,684
Louisiana	3,559	2,837.4	797
Oklahoma	2,461	1,524.6	620
Texas	10,563	2,910.1	275
Mountain	7,706	279,763.7	36,305
Montana	703	29,988.1	42,657
Idaho	695	34,778.4	50,041
Wyoming	331	30,917.1	93,405
Colorado	1,950	23,965.1	12,290
New Mexico	1,014	27,389.2	27,011
Arizona	1,585	33,876.3	21,373
Utah	992	36,671.3	36,967
Nevada	434	62,178.2	143,268
Pacific	24,330	135,821.4	5,582
Washington	2,981	15,888.0	5,330
Oregon	1,937	32,623.0	16,842
California	18,426	41,904.5	2,274
Alaska	267	43,862.7	164,280
Hawaii	719	1,543.2	2,146

1/ Includes all Federal, State and county recreation acreage. See footnote 1, table C-2 for municipal coverage.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Population - Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1969 Statistical Abstract; recreation acreage - Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 inventory of public outdoor recreation areas.

Table C-6.--Outdoor Recreation Activities: Percent of population 12 years and over participating in selected activities by geographic division, September 1964 through August 1965

	United States	Northeast			North Central			South				West		
		Total	New England	Middle Atlantic	Total	East North Central	West North Central	Total	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Total	Mountain	Pacific
Bicycling............	19	17	18	16	24	23	25	17	18	13	17	19	21	18
Horseback riding.....	10	6	6	6	13	12	15	8	7	6	12	13	14	13
Playing outdoor...... games or sports 1/..	41	44	47	42	44	44	44	32	37	27	28	47	43	48
Fishing..............	33	22	28	20	36	34	43	39	38	37	43	35	37	34
Canoeing.............	4	4	-	4	5	6	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	3
Sailing..............	3	4	7	3	3	3	-	2	3	-	-	4	-	5
Other boating........	26	23	30	20	31	29	37	23	23	23	24	29	25	30
Swimming.............	49	56	62	53	45	47	41	42	47	33	40	56	41	60
Water skiing.........	7	5	9	4	8	8	8	6	5	8	6	9	-	9
Camping..............	14	6	9	5	14	14	15	11	10	8	17	30	33	29
Mountain climbing....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiking...............	9	8	11	7	9	9	8	6	5	6	8	14	19	13
Walking for pleasure.	51	57	57	57	50	52	46	42	49	33	35	60	56	62
Bird watching........	6	5	8	5	8	8	8	4	4	-	5	8	-	8
Wildlife and bird photography.........	2	2	-	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	3
Nature walks.........	16	13	13	13	18	18	17	11	12	9	11	24	21	25
Picnics..............	60	59	66	56	66	64	71	52	54	45	53	66	68	66
Driving for pleasure.	59	61	70	57	62	61	65	51	52	45	55	66	68	66
Sightseeing..........	54	55	60	54	55	55	56	45	49	33	48	65	62	67
Attending outdoor sports events.......	42	39	40	38	46	44	50	38	37	31	47	45	46	45
Attending outdoor concerts, plays.....	14	15	17	15	14	13	17	9	11	-	10	18	17	18
Hunting..............	13	9	10	8	16	13	23	15	12	17	16	11	18	10
Ice Skating..........	9	15	20	13	15	16	13	2	3	-	-	4	-	4
Snow skiing..........	4	5	7	4	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Sledding.............	13	18	21	16	18	18	19	5	8	6	-	13	12	13

- Indicates insufficient sample size.
1/ Includes golf and tennis.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 survey of outdoor recreation activities.

Table C-7.--Outdoor Recreation Activities: Number and percent of persons participating and average days per participant for persons 12 years and older, summer of 1960 and 1965

(Number participating in millions)

Activity	Number participating		Percent participating		Average days per participant	
	1965	1960	1965	1960	1965	1960
Bicycling..........................	22.6	11.7	16	9	20.6	19.4
Horseback riding...................	11.3	7.8	8	6	6.8	7.5
Playing outdoor games or sports 1/.	53.7	39.2	38	30	17.3	12.3
Fishing............................	42.4	37.8	30	29	7.6	6.8
Canoeing...........................	4.2	2.6	3	2	4.5	3.0
Sailing............................	4.2	2.6	3	2	6.2	3.0
Other boating......................	33.9	28.7	24	22	6.5	5.5
Swimming...........................	67.8	58.7	48	45	14.3	11.5
Water skiing.......................	8.5	7.8	6	6	6.6	5.1
Camping............................	14.1	10.4	10	8	6.9	5.7
Mountain climbing..................	1.4	1.3	1	1	3.1	3.7
Hiking.............................	9.9	7.8	7	6	5.1	4.4
Walking for pleasure...............	67.8	43.1	48	33	15.2	13.1
Bird watching......................	7.1	(NA)	5	(NA)	15.9	(NA)
Wildlife and bird photography......	2.8	(NA)	2	(NA)	5.9	(NA)
Nature walks.......................	19.8	18.3	14	14	5.9	5.2
Picnics............................	80.5	69.2	57	53	5.6	4.0
Driving for pleasure...............	77.7	67.9	55	52	12.1	12.7
Sightseeing........................	69.2	54.8	49	42	6.6	5.2
Attending outdoor sports events....	42.4	31.3	30	24	5.8	5.5
Attending outdoor concerts, plays..	15.5	11.7	11	9	3.0	2.4

NA Not available.

1/ Includes golf and tennis.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 survey of outdoor recreation activities.

Table C-8.--Outdoor Recreation Activities: Percent distribution of total days of participation in selected activities by type of occasion, summer 1965

Activity	Total	Vacations	Overnight recreation trips	Outings	Few available hours
Total	100	13	12	52	23
Bicycling	100	10	6	14	70
Horseback riding	100	15	9	28	48
Playing outdoor games or sports	100	9	8	49	34
Golf	100	13	9	31	47
Tennis	100	8	9	32	51
Fishing	100	12	20	49	19
Canoeing	100	19	35	27	19
Sailing	100	19	19	46	16
Other boating	100	14	22	50	14
Swimming	100	10	11	64	15
Ocean	100	11	8	72	9
Lake, pond, stream	100	10	15	62	13
Pool	100	13	5	48	34
Water skiing	100	10	20	59	11
Camping	100	35	65	(X)	(X)
Remote camping	100	21	79	(X)	(X)
Mountain climbing	100	24	13	46	17
Hiking	100	20	18	42	20
Walking for pleasure	100	16	12	46	26
Bird watching	100	14	15	43	28
Wildlife and bird photography	100	32	6	43	19
Nature walks	100	18	15	48	19
Picnics	100	7	6	73	14
Driving for pleasure	100	16	8	41	35
Sightseeing	100	25	10	47	18
Attending outdoor sports events	100	10	6	28	56
Attending outdoor concerts, plays	100	17	5	28	50
Hunting	100	10	22	20	48

X Not applicable.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 survey of outdoor recreation activities.

Table C-9.--Outdoor Recreation Activities: Projected participation occasions of population 12 years and over for selected summertime activities, 1960-2000

(Millions of occasions)

Activity	1960	1965	1980	2000
Bicycling...........................	228	467	617	860
Horseback riding..................	55	77	111	179
Playing outdoor games or sports 1/.	474	929	1,594	2,940
Fishing.............................	260	322	422	574
Boating 2/..........................	159	220	387	694
Swimming............................	672	970	1,671	2,982
Water skiing........................	39	56	124	259
Camping.............................	60	97	173	328
Hiking..............................	34	50	89	159
Walking for pleasure...............	566	1,030	1,539	2,581
Nature walks........................	98	117	173	274
Picnics.............................	279	451	668	1,022
Driving for pleasure...............	872	940	1,423	2,146
Sightseeing.........................	287	457	705	1,169
Attending outdoor sports events....	172	246	352	535
Attending outdoor concerts, plays..	27	47	80	144

1/ Includes golf and tennis.
2/ Other than canoeing or sailing.

Source: 1960 - Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission, Outdoor Recreation for America; 1965 and projections - Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, based on the 1965 survey of outdoor recreation activities.

Table C-10.-- Private Outdoor Recreation: Summary data, 1965

Geographic division	Number of enterprises	Acreage			
		Total	Land	Water	Wetland
U.S. Total......	131,849	30,025,200	28,845,097	1,038,807	141,296
New England..........	6,564	763,557	707,992	41,194	14,371
Middle Atlantic......	17,139	968,624	916,325	23,100	29,199
East North Central...	26,149	1,320,929	1,121,737	161,168	38,024
West North Central...	14,021	2,340,642	2,248,181	91,253	1,208
South Atlantic.......	20,849	1,248,749	1,036,863	164,622	47,264
East South Central...	3,976	308,746	283,969	24,092	685
West South Central...	19,111	14,692,845	14,500,482	184,191	8,172
Mountain.............	10,974	5,623,056	5,450,887	172,020	149
Pacific..............	13,066	2,758,052	2,578,661	177,167	2,224

Geographic division	Patrons 1/		Percent of enterprises --		
	Day	Overnight	Underused	Overused	Used to capacity
U.S. Total......	1,181,125,896	70,751,023	62.4	13.5	24.1
New England..........	53,394,829	5,576,581	70.6	15.4	14.0
Middle Atlantic......	120,591,706	11,381,282	68.7	11.8	19.5
East North Central...	606,321,845	5,163,559	54.1	9.9	36.0
West North Central...	25,556,799	7,633,927	84.1	2.2	13.7
South Atlantic.......	158,132,846	12,689,742	66.6	3.9	29.5
East South Central...	22,100,849	6,561,231	72.6	2.2	25.2
West South Central...	23,386,094	9,523,990	39.7	46.7	13.6
Mountain.............	60,594,890	3,329,957	67.2	7.5	25.3
Pacific..............	111,046,038	8,890,754	62.9	6.7	30.4

1/ If one person stayed seven days, he counts as seven in number of patrons.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Private sector study of outdoor recreation enterprises, 1965.

Table C-11.--Private Outdoor Recreation: Number of enterprises and percent distribution by major activity, 1965

Activity	Number	Percent
Total enterprises 1/	131,849	100.0
Swimming pool	19,466	14.8
Swimming beach	2,719	2.1
Skin and scuba diving	16	2/
Bicycling	138	.1
Fishing, salt water	340	.3
Fishing, warm water	6,689	5.1
Fishing, cold water	3,115	2.4
Picnicking	4,041	3.1
Nature study	76	.1
Boating (motor)	1,841	1.4
Boating (nonmotor)	82	.1
Boat rental	2,532	1.9
Hunting, big game	11,191	8.5
Hunting, small game	2,369	1.8
Hunting, water fowl	97	.1
Horseback riding	2,691	2.0
Golf course	7,202	5.5
Camping (tent)	1,503	1.1
Camping (trailer)	1,516	1.1
Camping (group)	437	.3
Ice skating	145	.1
Skiing (snow)	639	.5
Hiking and walking	228	.2
Playfield	5,142	3.9
Stadium, sports	1,250	.9
Drama and concerts	370	.3
Archery range	330	.3

Activity	Number	Percent
Cabins, cottages	4,955	3.7
Cave	149	.1
Golf, driving range	651	.5
Lodging (other)	1,251	.9
Organized youth camp (resident)	1,522	1.2
Organized adult camp (resident)	60	2/
Organized youth camp (day)	1,251	.9
Shooting range	1,333	1.0
Vacation farm - dude ranch	217	.3
Vista point	89	.1
Drive-in movie	2,289	1.7
Point of interest	513	.4
Hay rides	40	2/
Tennis courts	485	.4
Field trials - dogs	72	.1
Miniature golf	1,913	1.4
Water-based facilities	7,858	5.9
School fields	5,049	3.8
Parks - recreation parks	794	.6
Land-based facilities	8,133	6.2
Farms	588	.4
Ranches	291	.2
Resorts and hotels	6,506	4.9
Motels	3,784	2.9
Residential subdivisions	1,507	1.1
All other	4,360	3.3

1/ Since total enterprises and enterprises by major activity were estimated independently, the components do not sum exactly to the total.

2/ Less than .05.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Private sector study of outdoor recreation enterprises, 1965.

Table C-12.--Private Outdoor Recreation: Number of enterprises offering various activities by geographic division, 1965

Activity	United States 1/	Northeast		North Central		South			West	
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Total enterprises 2/	131,849	6,564	17,139	26,149	14,021	20,849	3,976	19,111	10,974	13,066
Driving and sightseeing	3,793	88	138	682	309	217	576	1,255	223	301
Swimming pool	30,704	591	5,459	4,250	870	6,401	1,162	868	5,729	5,370
Swimming beach	19,525	2,420	2,773	3,429	2,146	2,910	726	2,603	599	1,916
Skiing (water)	8,371	473	333	1,158	783	1,066	914	2,569	526	546
Skin and scuba diving	4,009	196	344	682	454	604	172	817	301	436
Bicycling	4,474	102	393	1,582	454	427	31	562	373	545
Fishing, salt water	3,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, warm water	23,470	633	828	4,122	4,686	5,396	1,507	5,605	227	462
Fishing, cold water	17,677	1,505	2,116	2,557	2,601	1,895	1,033	2,702	1,711	1,554
Picnicking	37,683	1,529	4,995	8,130	3,832	8,049	1,648	4,230	1,876	3,391
Nature study	11,177	654	1,143	2,812	667	983	753	2,273	524	1,364
Boating (motor)	14,213	869	1,396	2,522	1,073	2,803	977	2,808	599	1,162
Boating (nonmotor)	14,588	1,248	1,845	3,710	899	2,404	1,093	1,851	524	1,011
Boat rental	15,404	910	1,424	2,945	2,320	3,086	683	2,416	446	1,171
Hunting, big game	16,182	421	553	758	696	1,158	163	10,749	1,339	342
Hunting, small game	17,112	371	1,255	1,327	2,372	2,011	554	8,275	744	200
Hunting, water fowl	6,341	151	130	956	2,614	458	326	1,116	297	289
Horseback riding	7,598	485	979	1,263	938	767	243	408	1,512	1,000
Golf course	8,274	639	1,808	2,914	483	989	134	102	297	904
Camping (tent)	15,449	928	1,443	2,923	792	1,631	1,090	4,017	1,047	1,573
Camping (trailer)	14,039	540	1,016	2,360	1,054	855	737	4,991	669	1,814
Camping (group)	7,998	346	667	2,225	599	806	613	1,413	595	731
Ice skating	5,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sledding or tobogganing	2,408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skiing (snow)	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiking and walking	11,571	810	1,448	2,716	744	1,409	884	1,328	747	1,479
Mountain climbing	1,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Playfield	28,983	1,621	3,443	10,794	1,972	5,179	716	1,447	1,716	2,091
Stadium, sports	3,195	171	169	683	193	701	140	766	223	145
Drama and concerts	2,356	102	486	1,009	290	145	31	102	76	114
Archery range	5,241	633	945	1,362	212	627	172	585	150	551
Cabins, cottages, motel, hotel	28,147	2,086	2,287	5,260	1,798	1,908	964	9,295	1,668	2,878
Cave	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golf, driving range	3,843	138	1,142	826	96	531	71	153	297	585
Lodging (other)	3,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized youth camp (resident)	2,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized adult camp (resident)	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized youth camp (day)	3,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shooting range	5,054	382	901	973	938	552	373	220	446	266
Vacation farm	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-12.--Private Outdoor Recreation: Number of enterprises offering various activities by geographic division, 1965 - (Cont.)

Activity	United States 1/	Northeast		North Central		South			West	
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Vista point	1,380	113	66	75	116	248	226	102	223	208
Drive-in movie	2,306	170	84	611	193	124	108	323	376	314
Point of interest	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hay rides	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horseshoe pits	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennis courts	5,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	1,414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field trials - dogs	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miniature golf	3,269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Putting green	721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volley ball court	3,498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basketball court	3,264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air activities	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other miscellaneous activities	25,670	1,112	1,964	8,774	967	5,129	420	493	1,370	5,439

- Indicates insufficient sample size.

1/ Since geographic division and United States totals were estimated independently, the components may not sum to the total.

2/ Since establishments often offer multiple activities, the sum of the components is greater than the total.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Private sector study of outdoor recreation enterprises, 1965.

Table C-13.--Private Outdoor Recreation: Percent of enterprises offering various activities by geographic division, 1965 1/

Activity	United States	Northeast		North Central		South			West	
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Driving and sightseeing..	2.9	1.3	.8	2.6	2.2	1.0	14.5	6.6	2.0	2.3
Swimming pool...........	23.3	9.0	31.9	16.3	6.2	30.7	29.2	4.5	52.2	41.1
Swimming beach..........	14.8	36.9	16.2	13.1	15.3	14.0	18.3	13.6	5.5	14.7
Skiing (water)..........	6.3	7.2	1.9	4.4	5.6	5.1	23.0	13.4	4.8	4.2
Skin and scuba diving....	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.6	3.2	2.9	4.3	4.3	2.7	3.3
Bicycling...............	3.4	1.6	2.3	6.0	3.2	2.0	.8	2.9	3.4	4.2
Fishing, salt water......	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, warm water......	17.8	9.6	4.8	15.8	33.4	25.9	37.9	29.3	2.1	3.5
Fishing, cold water......	13.4	22.9	12.3	9.8	18.6	9.1	26.0	14.1	15.6	11.9
Picnicking..............	28.6	23.3	29.1	31.1	27.3	38.6	41.4	22.1	17.1	26.0
Nature study............	8.5	9.8	6.7	10.8	4.8	4.7	18.9	11.9	4.8	10.4
Boating (motor).........	10.8	13.2	8.1	9.6	7.7	13.4	24.6	14.7	5.5	8.9
Boating (nonmotor).......	11.1	19.0	10.8	14.2	6.4	11.5	27.5	9.7	4.8	7.7
Boat rental.............	11.7	13.9	8.3	11.3	16.5	14.8	17.2	12.6	4.1	9.0
Hunting, big game........	12.3	6.4	3.2	2.9	6.9	5.6	4.1	56.2	12.2	2.6
Hunting, small game......	13.0	5.7	7.3	5.1	16.9	9.6	13.9	43.3	6.8	1.5
Hunting, water fowl......	4.8	2.3	.8	3.7	18.6	2.2	8.2	5.8	2.7	2.2
Horseback riding.........	5.8	7.4	5.7	4.8	6.7	3.7	6.1	2.1	13.8	7.7
Golf course.............	6.3	9.7	10.5	11.1	3.4	4.7	3.4	.5	2.7	6.9
Camping (tent)...........	11.7	14.1	8.4	11.2	5.6	7.8	27.4	21.0	9.5	12.0
Camping (trailer)........	10.6	8.2	5.9	9.0	7.5	4.1	18.5	26.1	6.1	13.9
Camping (group)..........	6.1	5.3	3.9	8.5	4.3	3.9	15.4	7.4	5.4	5.6
Ice skating..............	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sledding or tobogganing..	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skiing (snow)............	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiking and walking.......	8.8	12.3	8.4	10.4	5.3	6.8	22.2	6.9	6.8	11.3
Mountain climbing........	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Playfield................	22.0	24.7	20.1	41.3	14.1	24.8	18.0	7.6	15.6	16.0
Stadium, sports..........	2.4	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.4	3.4	3.5	4.0	2.0	1.1
Drama and concerts.......	1.8	1.6	2.8	3.9	2.1	.7	.8	.5	.7	.9
Archery range............	4.0	9.6	5.5	5.2	1.5	3.0	4.3	3.1	1.4	4.2
Cabins, cottages, motel, hotel...........	21.3	31.8	13.3	20.1	12.8	9.2	24.2	48.6	15.2	22.0
Cave.....................	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golf, driving range......	2.9	2.1	6.7	3.2	.7	2.5	1.8	.8	2.7	4.5
Lodging (other)..........	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized youth camp (resident)........	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized adult camp (resident)........	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized youth camp (day)..................	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shooting range...........	3.8	5.8	5.3	3.7	6.7	2.6	9.4	1.2	4.1	2.0
Vacation farm............	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnote at end of table.

Table C-13.--Private Outdoor Recreation: Percent of enterprises offering various activities by geographic division, 1965 1/ - (Cont.)

Activity	United States 1/	Northeast		North Central		South			West	
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Vista point..............	1.0	1.7	.4	.3	.8	1.2	5.7	.5	2.0	1.6
Drive-in movie...........	1.7	2.6	.5	2.3	1.4	.6	2.7	1.7	3.4	2.4
Point of interest........	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hay rides................	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horseshoe pits...........	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennis courts............	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton................	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field trials - dogs......	.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miniature golf...........	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Putting green............	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volley ball court........	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basketball court.........	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air activities...........	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other miscellaneous activities............	19.5	16.9	11.5	33.6	6.9	24.6	10.6	2.6	12.5	41.6

- Indicates insufficient sample size.

1/ Since enterprises often offer multiple activities, the sum of the component percentages is greater than 100 percent.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Private sector study of outdoor recreation enterprises, 1965.

49

Table C-14.--Private Outdoor Recreation : Capacity of facilities by geographic division, 1965 1/

Activity	United States 2/	Northeast		North Central		South			West	
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Driving and sightseeing.	324,920	219,850	8,780	5,160	4,350	28,960	4,310	50,830	450	2,250
Swimming pool...........	3,812,730	36,060	1,412,510	490,210	53,680	760,970	97,880	89,640	221,020	650,860
Swimming beach..........	6,537,780	616,090	1,330,870	1,233,260	258,230	773,980	253,200	335,580	202,080	1,534,570
Skiing (water)..........	2,435,810	2,450	4,610	26,650	17,880	2,122,510	116,430	108,410	4,540	32,340
Skin and scuba diving...	103,380	1,750	10,610	10,320	4,060	36,250	16,330	5,930	9,110	9,040
Bicycling...............	204,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, salt water.....	483,290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, warm water.....	2,297,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing, cold water.....	1,523,670	67,280	254,410	170,880	74,830	106,610	29,680	592,730	48,870	178,360
Picnicking..............	6,645,270	174,370	1,181,090	2,241,850	262,140	853,210	231,720	593,470	220,920	886,540
Nature study............	773,560	75,370	128,000	184,210	14,310	77,120	8,900	97,870	3,130	184,700
Boating (motor).........	642,460	19,870	102,980	90,960	38,860	86,510	61,330	138,780	10,560	92,590
Boating (nonmotor)......	396,720	29,540	73,440	78,550	42,090	64,550	23,600	55,410	4,930	24,620
Boat rental.............	577,250	15,280	63,620	98,320	92,740	122,220	38,070	63,750	22,020	61,290
Hunting, big game.......	223,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, small game.....	366,530	2,800	26,980	29,560	30,660	53,210	61,170	91,120	69,050	2,040
Hunting, water fowl.....	94,300	2,830	460	7,310	39,090	5,270	16,330	17,750	820	4,430
Horseback riding........	181,240	10,330	19,070	22,330	35,870	8,020	33,670	7,870	19,820	24,280
Golf course.............	1,409,520	102,760	386,840	478,380	52,220	168,770	29,120	11,040	40,180	140,230
Camping (tent)..........	1,480,080	130,560	115,990	621,350	106,750	81,870	58,020	175,110	65,380	125,100
Camping (trailer).......	1,461,630	37,930	562,870	479,270	97,730	40,930	20,300	80,060	32,150	110,400
Camping (group).........	960,060	122,630	119,110	303,960	32,980	85,660	49,160	67,770	8,550	169,620
Ice skating.............	482,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sledding or tobogganing.	84,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skiing (snow)...........	187,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiking and walking......	1,699,510	98,210	754,050	193,600	64,780	42,000	13,940	80,750	29,760	422,450
Mountain climbing.......	15,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Playfield...............	5,205,870	441,940	1,670,470	1,918,440	153,850	247,020	49,810	98,220	217,970	408,210
Stadium, sports.........	5,129,610	333,510	670,450	2,081,620	29,010	290,620	502,500	648,970	297,600	275,340
Drama and concerts......	1,372,340	67,970	153,930	759,230	222,410	30,810	31,700	30,660	7,630	68,000
Archery range...........	114,590	6,950	20,830	38,300	3,870	3,740	1,110	15,740	15,800	8,240
Cabins, cottages, motel, hotel..........	970,680	78,390	11,029	164,760	29,980	157,130	53,220	135,150	68,040	173,690
Cave....................	3,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golf, driving range.....	91,720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lodging (other).........	138,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized youth camp (resident).......	309,810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized adult camp (resident).......	109,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized youth camp (day)............	430,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shooting range..........	113,580	4,670	11,380	43,270	14,750	6,500	3,680	5,000	15,850	8,480
Vacation farm...........	8,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-14 .--Private Outdoor Recreation : Capacity of facilities by geographic division, 1965 1/ -(Cont.)

Activity	United States 2/	Northeast		North Central		South			West	
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Vista point............	124,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drive-in movie.........	2,510,200	116,760	49,320	473,110	118,550	119,740	191,840	926,600	193,260	321,030
Point of interest......	21,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hay rides..............	12,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horseshoe pits.........	10,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennis courts..........	50,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton..............	7,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field trials - dogs....	45,850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miniature golf.........	238,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Putting green..........	9,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volley ball court......	38,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basketball court.......	39,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air activities.........	5,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other miscellaneous activities..........	5,537,810	184,240	2,401,290	585,010	244,270	482,560	97,220	3,380	1,285,190	255,280

- Indicates insufficient sample size.

1/ Capacity is the maximum number of persons that the facility can serve at one time.

2/ Since geographic division and United States totals were estimated independently, the components may not sum exactly to the total.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Private sector study of outdoor recreation enterprises, 1965.

Table C-15 .--Private Outdoor Recreation: Acreage devoted to various activities by geographic division, 1965

Activity	United States 1/	Northeast		North Central		South			West	
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Total acreage	30,025,215	763,557	968,624	1,320,929	2,340,642	1,248,749	308,746	14,692,845	5,623,056	2,758,052
Swimming beach	110,609	2,865	5,993	59,870	4,563	5,251	961	6,420	2,258	22,427
Picnicking	331,788	17,564	45,606	77,435	13,201	18,231	25,764	74,544	14,231	45,221
Nature study	1,023,117	38,613	66,059	178,241	32,912	54,243	9,749	506,345	21,078	115,879
Hunting, big game	18,979,516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, small game	13,997,907	469,809	375,769	250,536	536,225	572,819	83,215	9,246,625	2,388,612	74,298
Hunting, water fowl	852,494	136	2,584	63,772	106,929	3,424	577,000	6,008	6,696	85,946
Golf course	587,015	47,675	116,131	245,206	12,378	70,950	3,806	12,264	33,108	45,499
Camping (tent)	948,900	24,026	14,113	52,167	3,926	75,457	4,539	620,712	146,068	7,894
Camping (trailer)	679,921	3,302	6,116	46,752	6,070	3,458	2,886	604,348	379	6,606
Camping (group)	94,680	18,840	7,404	12,477	2,833	5,317	5,209	33,616	2,306	6,679
Ice skating	212,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sledding or tobogganing	30,744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skiing (snow)	20,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Playfield	109,039	6,551	20,093	38,971	5,531	8,948	1,575	2,240	18,131	7,003
Stadium, sports	13,357	1,633	1,444	1,372	542	598	1,427	4,375	744	1,224
Drama and concerts	4,364	109	860	2,367	290	145	317	31	76	169
Archery range	19,185	724	4,343	6,695	58	794	631	3,832	301	1,808
Cabins, cottages, motel, hotel	77,906	8,392	7,097	13,080	18,307	1,605	6,707	9,519	2,456	9,745
Golf, driving range	33,508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lodging (other)	2,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized youth camp (resident)	69,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized adult camp (resident)	16,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organized youth camp (day)	111,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shooting range	130,045	287	2,226	3,355	2,263	1,311	1,548	546	811	697
Vacation farm	1,174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vista point	2,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drive-in movie	18,364	1,079	610	5,732	2,708	601	734	1,993	2,182	2,724
Point of interest	22,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hay rides	11,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horseshoe pits	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennis courts	3,915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field trials-dogs	88,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miniature golf	7,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Putting green	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volley ball court	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basketball court	1,554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air activities	35,598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other miscellaneous activities	447,863	5,786	6,617	53,663	2,679	12,105	2,568	4,695	302,866	56,884

\- Indicates insufficient sample size.
1/ Since geographic division and United States totals were estimated independently, the components may not sum exactly to the total.
Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Private sector study of outdoor recreation enterprises, 1965.

Part D. Selected Statistics of Federal and State Agencies

Federal ownership and visitation, State park areas, visitation and fees

The extent and nature of land and water area and its ownership is vitally important for outdoor recreation planning purposes. The importance of land and water becomes more evident as competing demands for their use increase. Demands for recreation uses are also increasing as reflected in visitation statistics at recreation areas. This section provides data on public land and water, and their recreation uses.

The Bureau of the Census, in 1940, measured the land and water area of the United States, including Alaska and Hawaii. Subsequent adjustments were made to refine and improve the statistics, which were most recently published in their *Area Measurement Reports* in May 1970. These data form the basis for areal statistics and relationships in this report.

The General Services Administration (GSA) annually surveys Federal agencies to determine Federal ownership and use of real property. GSA publishes the results in their annual *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States throughout the World*. The data are grouped by administering agency and by State, and the functional categories include recreation-related usage. Tables D-1 through D-4 provide data from the Census and GSA measurements of area.

The Federal coordination responsibility of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation requires, among other things, a compilation of usage statistics at recreation areas administered by Federal Agencies. The Recreation Advisory Council Circular No. 6, *Federal Executive Policy Governing the Reporting of Recreation Use of Federal Recreation Areas*, further requires Federal agencies to refine and standardize use measurement to facilitate the administration of the Land and Water Conservation Fund. Tables D-4 through D-6 provide visitation statistics by individual agency and grouped by type of agency.

Prior to 1962, the National Park Service regularly collected data on state parks and published the results annually in *State Park Statistics*. In 1962, the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation surveyed State recreation agencies and published *State Outdoor Recreation Statistics - 1962*. The National Conference on State Parks surveyed the State park agencies in 1967 and published *1967 State Park Statistics*. From these sources we have developed a series of tables on State recreation areas and attendance and these are included in tables D-7 through D-9.

In 1970, the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation and the National Conference on State Parks surveyed state park and related agencies to determine the nature and extent of admission and user fees at outdoor recreation areas. The data are included in Table D-10.

Table D-1 .--Land and water area and Federal lands by State, 1970

State	Area of State						Adjacent water 3/		Federally owned land		
	Total		Land 1/		Inland water 2/		Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Percent of total 4/
	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres					
United States.......	3,615,123	2,313,678,720	3,540,911	2,266,183,040	74,212	47,495,680	74,364	47,592,960	1,189,533	761,300,913	32.9
New England:											
Maine............	33,215	21,257,600	30,933	19,797,120	2,282	1,460,480	1,102	705,280	204	130,297	.6
New Hampshire.....	9,304	5,954,560	9,033	5,781,120	271	173,440	-	-	1,105	707,413	11.9
Vermont...........	9,609	6,149,760	9,274	5,935,360	335	214,400	-	-	413	264,308	4.3
Massachusetts.....	8,257	5,284,480	7,833	5,013,120	424	271,360	959	613,760	121	77,434	1.5
Rhode Island......	1,214	776,960	1,049	671,360	165	105,600	14	8,960	12	7,772	1.0
Connecticut.......	5,009	3,205,760	4,870	3,116,800	139	88,960	573	366,720	15	9,339	.3
Middle Atlantic:											
New York..........	49,576	31,728,640	47,869	30,636,160	1,707	1,092,480	4,376	2,800,640	367	234,582	.7
New Jersey........	7,836	5,015,040	7,532	4,820,480	304	194,560	384	245,760	185	118,096	2.4
Pennsylvania......	45,333	29,013,120	45,025	28,816,000	308	197,120	735	470,400	988	632,425	2.2
East North Central:											
Ohio..............	41,222	26,382,080	41,018	26,251,520	204	130,560	3,457	2,212,480	453	290,156	1.1
Indiana...........	36,291	23,226,240	36,189	23,160,960	102	65,280	228	145,920	689	441,184	1.9
Illinois..........	56,400	36,096,000	55,875	35,760,000	525	336,000	1,526	976,640	863	552,273	1.5
Michigan..........	58,216	37,258,240	56,817	36,362,880	1,399	895,360	38,575	24,688,000	5,250	3,360,316	9.0
Wisconsin.........	56,154	35,938,560	54,466	34,858,240	1,688	1,080,320	10,062	6,439,680	2,804	1,794,618	5.0
West North Central:											
Minnesota.........	84,068	53,803,520	79,289	50,744,960	4,779	3,058,560	2,212	1,415,680	5,185	3,318,615	6.2
Iowa..............	56,290	36,025,600	56,043	35,867,520	247	158,080	-	-	344	220,245	.6
Missouri..........	69,686	44,599,040	69,046	44,189,440	640	409,600	-	-	3,048	1,950,773	4.4
North Dakota......	70,665	45,225,600	69,280	44,339,200	1,385	886,400	-	-	3,359	2,149,843	4.8
South Dakota......	77,047	49,310,080	75,956	48,611,840	1,091	698,240	-	-	5,228	3,345,750	6.8
Nebraska..........	77,227	49,425,280	76,522	48,974,080	705	451,200	-	-	1,127	721,441	1.5
Kansas............	82,264	52,648,960	82,056	52,515,840	208	133,120	-	-	1,064	680,713	1.3
South Atlantic:											
Delaware..........	2,057	1,316,480	1,982	1,268,480	75	48,000	350	224,000	61	39,253	3.0
Maryland..........	10,577	6,769,280	9,891	6,330,240	686	439,040	1,726	1,104,640	304	194,754	2.9
Dist. of Columbia.	67	42,880	61	39,040	6	3,840	-	-	16	10,335	24.1
Virginia..........	40,817	26,122,880	39,841	25,498,240	976	624,640	1,511	967,040	3,468	2,219,807	8.5
West Virginia.....	24,181	15,475,840	24,084	15,413,760	97	62,080	-	-	1,599	1,023,492	6.6
North Carolina....	52,586	33,655,040	48,880	31,283,200	3,706	2,371,840	-	-	3,046	1,949,441	5.8
South Carolina....	31,055	19,875,200	30,280	19,379,200	775	496,000	138	88,320	1,774	1,135,108	5.7
Georgia...........	58,876	37,680,640	58,197	37,246,080	679	434,560	48	30,720	3,356	2,147,992	5.7
Florida...........	58,560	37,478,400	54,136	34,647,040	4,424	2,831,360	1,735	1,110,400	5,337	3,415,956	9.1
East South Central:											
Kentucky..........	40,395	25,852,800	39,851	25,504,640	544	348,160	-	-	1,983	1,269,082	4.9
Tennessee.........	42,244	27,036,160	41,366	26,474,240	878	561,920	-	-	2,708	1,732,898	6.4
Alabama...........	51,609	33,029,760	50,851	32,544,640	758	485,120	560	358,400	1,722	1,102,058	3.3
Mississippi.......	47,716	30,538,240	47,358	30,309,120	358	229,120	556	355,840	2,463	1,576,501	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-1.--Land and water area and Federal lands by State, 1970 - (Cont.)

State	Area of State						Adjacent water 3/		Federally owned land		
	Total		Land 1/		Inland water 2/		Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Percent of total 4/
	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres					
West South Central:											
Arkansas..........	53,104	33,986,560	52,175	33,392,000	929	594,560	-	-	4,949	3,167,283	9.3
Louisiana.........	48,523	31,054,720	45,131	28,883,840	3,392	2,170,880	1,016	650,240	1,626	1,040,338	3.4
Oklahoma..........	69,919	44,748,160	68,983	44,149,120	936	599,040	-	-	2,264	1,449,124	3.2
Texas.............	267,339	171,096,960	262,970	168,300,800	4,369	2,796,160	7	4,480	4,762	3,047,528	1.8
Mountain:											
Montana...........	147,138	94,168,320	145,603	93,185,920	1,535	982,400	-	-	43,172	27,630,009	29.3
Idaho.............	83,557	53,476,480	82,677	52,913,280	880	563,200	-	-	52,808	33,797,102	63.2
Wyoming...........	97,914	62,664,960	97,281	62,259,840	633	405,120	-	-	47,035	30,102,383	48.0
Colorado..........	104,247	66,718,080	103.794	66,428,160	453	289,920	-	-	37,152	23,777,244	35.6
New Mexico........	121,666	77,866,240	121,445	77,724,800	221	141,440	-	-	41,253	26,401,641	33.9
Arizona...........	113,909	72,901,760	113,563	72,680,320	346	221,440	-	-	50,526	32,336,577	44.4
Utah..............	84,916	54,346,240	82,381	52,723,840	2,535	1,622,400	-	-	54,722	35,022,048	64.4
Nevada............	110,540	70,745,600	109,889	70,328,960	651	416,640	-	-	95,390	61,049,460	86.3
Pacific:											
Washington........	68,192	43,642,880	66,663	42,664,320	1,529	978,560	2,397	1,534,080	19,688	12,600,353	28.9
Oregon............	96,981	62,067,840	96,209	61,573,760	772	494,080	48	30,720	50,327	32,209,303	51.9
California........	158,693	101,563,520	156,537	100,183,680	2,156	1,379,840	69	44,160	70,162	44,903,873	44.2
Alaska............	586,412	375,303,680	566,432	362,516,480	19,980	12,787,200	NA	NA	552,416	353,545,476	94.2
Hawaii............	6,450	4,128,000	6,425	4,112,000	25	16,000	NA	NA	620	396,901	9.6

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

1/ Dry land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, as marshland, swamps, etc.; canals under one-eighth statute mile wide; and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds under 40 acres of area.

2/ Permanent inland water surface, such as lakes, reservoirs, and ponds having 40 acres or more of area; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals one-eighth of a statute mile or more in width; deeply indented embayments and sounds, and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile of water; and islands having less than 40 acres of area.

3/ Areas of oceans, bays, sounds, etc., lying within U. S. jurisdiction but not defined as inland water.

4/ Federally owned land as a percent of the State land area.

Source: Area of State and adjacent water from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Area Measurement Reports, Series GE-20, No. 1, May 1970; Federally owned land as of June 30, 1970 from General Services Administration, Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the U. S. Throughout the World, as of June 30, 1970.

Table D-2 .--Federally owned land in the United States, selected agencies, 1970

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Agency	Number of installations	Acreage by location			Acreage by method of acquisition 1/	
		Total	Urban	Rural	Public domain	Purchase, donation, etc.
All agencies	20,523	761,300,913.2	1,555,840.2	759,745,073.0	706,436,340.7	55,023,743.4
Agriculture	578	186,888,833.1	1,903.6	186,886,929.5	160,598,215.9	26,318,847.4
Forest Service	244	186,472,236.8	995.4	186,471,241.4	160,274,656.4	26,225,752.4
Soil Conservation Service	38	1,632.3	51.6	1,580.7	1.9	1,630.4
Defense	5,512	30,599,503.8	1,429,617.9	29,169,885.9	17,161,905.6	13,532,365.7
Corps of Engineers (Civil functions)	1,144	7,259,973.8	53,983.6	7,205,990.2	748,393.7	6,511,586.6
Interior	2,510	540,326,592.0	65,324.8	540,261,267.2	527,089,164.6	13,264,990.9
Bureau of Indian Affairs	126	5,033,849.8	1,372.2	5,032,477.6	4,182,233.2	851,616.6
Bureau of Land Management	435	474,138,907.7	731.5	474,138,176.2	471,765,557.0	2,373,350.7
Bureau of Reclamation	213	8,751,140.7	21,720.2	8,729,420.5	6,990,913.7	1,760,227.0
National Park Service	286	24,400,087.2	37,964.5	24,362,122.7	19,638,850.3	4,773,254.7
Fish and Wildlife Service	716	27,970,161.5	610.7	27,969,550.8	24,505,534.9	3,464,662.2
Tennessee Valley Authority	159	891,215.5	162.0	891,053.5		891,215.5
Veterans Administration	177	20,864.3	12,786.6	8,077.7	1,974.4	18,918.1

Agency	Cost of acquisition 2/		Acreage and cost of land primarily used for --			
			Forest and wildlife		Parks and historic sites	
	Land and improvements	Land only	Acres	Cost	Acres	Cost
All agencies	71,506,820	5,475,504	503,209,074.4	349,632	24,605,671.2	373,377
Agriculture	2,571,980	264,242	167,427,385.8	234,869	415.0	1,043
Forest Service	2,394,871	256,224	NA	NA	NA	NA
Soil Conservation Service	1,460	442	NA	NA	NA	NA
Defense	43,927,752	3,221,648	-	-	7,068.4	9,842
Corps of Engineers (Civil functions)	10,166,282	2,534,887	-	-	7,068.4	9,842
Interior	8,040,229	826,283	335,781,688.6	114,763	24,503,662.5	341,935
Bureau of Indian Affairs	514,414	5,625	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bureau of Land Management	159,581	13,197	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bureau of Reclamation	4,619,415	336,324	NA	NA	NA	NA
National Park Service	1,287,521	341,865	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fish and Wildlife Service	289,337	112,399	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tennessee Valley Authority	2,773,140	260,456	-	-	94,510.2	20,553
Veterans Administration	1,689,064	40,214	-	-	14.8	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NA Not available in this detail.

1/ Includes small amount of acreage owned in U.S. Territories and foreign countries.

2/ The Federal Government accounts for real property at cost in accordance with principles prescribed by the General Accounting Office in Title 2, Subsection 12.5 of Accounting Principles and Standards for Federal Agencies. Estimated costs are used when actual costs are not reasonably ascertainable.

Source: General Services Administration, Inventory Report on Real Property owned by the United States throughout the World, as of June 30, 1970.

Table D-3 .--Federally owned land in the United States by State, 1970

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

State	Number of installations	Acreage by location			Acreage by method of acquisition	
		Total	Urban	Rural	Public domain	Purchase, donation, etc.
United States	20,523	761,300,913.2	1,555,840.2	759,745,073.0	706,436,340.7	54,864,572.5
New England:						
Maine.............	27[illegible]	130,297.0	4,619.1	125,677.9	-	130,297.0
New Hampshire.....	87	707,413.2	2,854.3	704,558.9	-	707,413.2
Vermont...........	101	264,308.5	1,717.4	262,591.1	-	264,308.5
Massachusetts.....	435	77,434.0	11,138.8	66,295.2	-	77,434.0
Rhode Island......	99	7,772.1	1,076.2	6,695.9	-	7,772.1
Connecticut.......	179	9,338.9	8,274.0	1,064.9	-	9,338.9
Middle Atlantic:						
New York:.........	926	234,582.1	26,536.7	208,045.4	-	234,582.1
New Jersey........	342	118,096.0	58,707.1	59,388.9	-	118,096.0
Pennsylvania	629	632,424.8	4,388.4	628,036.4	-	632,424.8
East North Central:						
Ohio..............	577	290,156.3	11,178.4	278,977.9	85.0	290,071.3
Indiana...........	318	441,183.7	2,127.7	439,056.0	432.0	440,751.7
Illinois..........	578	552,273.1	7,279.1	544,994.0	408.2	551,864.9
Michigan..........	589	3,360,316.6	2,235.0	3,358,081.6	291,852.4	3,068,464.2
Wisconsin.........	339	1,794,618.2	841.4	1,793,776.8	9,892.2	1,784,726.0
West North Central:						
Minnesota.........	338	3,318,615.2	3,711.6	3,314,903.6	1,287,157.5	2,031,457.7
Iowa..............	245	220,244.9	571.5	219,673.4	340.8	219,904.1
Missouri..........	559	1,950,773.3	2,182.2	1,948,591.1	2,604.3	1,948,169.0
North Dakota......	602	2,149,842.6	126.9	2,149,715.7	207,648.0	1,942,194.6
South Dakota......	389	3,345,750.2	1,420.8	3,344,329.4	1,593,702.7	1,752,047.5
Nebraska..........	294	721,440.8	697.1	720,743.7	260,400.6	461,040.2
Kansas............	266	680,713.4	1,560.5	679,152.9	26,734.8	653,978.6
South Atlantic:						
Delaware..........	94	39,253.0	695.0	38,558.0	-	39,253.0
Maryland..........	321	194,753.6	17,571.0	177,182.6	-	194,753.6
Dist. of Columbia.	171	10,335.3	9,731.3	604.0	-	10,335.3
Virginia..........	492	2,219,807.0	77,692.3	2,142,114.7	-	2,219,807.0
West Virginia.....	205	1,023,491.8	425.5	1,023,066.3	-	1,023,491.8
North Carolina....	401	1,949,441.3	869.6	1,948,571.7	-	1,949,441.3
South Carolina....	226	1,135,107.6	59,939.5	1,075,168.1	-	1,135,107.6
Georgia...........	399	2,147,991.9	23,718.2	2,124,273.7	-	2,147,991.9
Florida...........	605	3,415,955.8	59,540.6	3,356,415.2	370,941.6	3,045,014.2
East South Central:						
Kentucky..........	290	1,269,081.6	1,276.0	1,267,805.6	-	1,269,081.6
Tennessee.........	363	1,732,897.9	2,365.3	1,730,532.6	-	1,732,897.9
Alabama...........	315	1,102,058.1	658.8	1,101,399.3	26,703.4	1,075,354.7
Mississippi.......	243	1,576,501.3	3,499.4	1,573,001.9	5,528.7	1,570,972.6
West South Central:						
Arkansas..........	284	3,167,282.8	1,765.3	3,165,517.5	1,067,783.0	2,099,499.8
Louisiana.........	324	1,040,337.7	9,076.9	1,031,260.8	19,499.7	1,020,838.0
Oklahoma..........	320	1,449,123.5	18,222.6	1,430,900.9	149,498.1	1,299,625.4
Texas.............	1,023	3,047,528.1	17,566.4	3,029,961.7	-	3,047,528.1
Mountain:						
Montana...........	550	27,630,008.8	1,251.1	27,628,757.7	25,129,785.2	2,500,223.6
Idaho.............	293	33,797,102.0	1,222.8	33,795,879.2	33,016,681.3	780,420.7
Wyoming...........	280	30,102,383.4	7,221.1	30,095,162.3	29,460,919.0	641,464.4
Colorado..........	385	23,777,244.0	25,265.9	23,751,978.1	23,122,630.8	654,613.2
New Mexico........	313	26,401,641.0	53,128.3	26,348,512.7	24,804,919.7	1,596,721.3
Arizona...........	324	32,336,577.0	5,516.7	32,331,060.3	32,037,265.8	299,311.2
Utah..............	246	35,022,047.8	10,104.5	35,011,943.3	34,501,694.2	520,353.6
Nevada............	202	61,049,460.6	125.2	61,049,335.4	60,895,195.2	154,265.4
Pacific:						
Washington........	773	12,600,353.0	6,538.4	12,593,814.6	11,130,587.5	1,469,765.5
Oregon............	686	32,209,302.8	3,033.5	32,206,269.3	30,997,834.3	1,211,468.5
California........	1,325	44,903,872.7	268,636.3	44,635,236.4	42,613,739.6	2,290,133.1
Alaska............	740	353,545,476.2	658,736.2	352,886,740.0	353,403,875.1	141,601.1
Hawaii............	160	396,900.7	57,202.3	339,698.4	-	396,900.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D-3 .--Federally owned land in the United States by State, 1970 - (Cont.)

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

State	Cost of acquisition 1/		Acreage and cost of land primarily used for --			
	Land and improvements	Land only	Forest and wildlife		Parks and historic sites	
			Acres	Cost	Acres	Cost
United States.......	71,506,820	5,475,504	503,209,074.4	349,632	24,605,671.2	373,377
New England:						
Maine.............	486,235	9,018	71,922.0	648	32,286.2	1,347
New Hampshire.....	181,569	24,789	681,269.4	6,513	83.0	-
Vermont...........	71,090	11,241	245,912.0	3,143	-	-
Massachusetts.....	1,002,443	86,991	10,264.8	734	21,922.4	18,782
Rhode Island......	313,520	7,402	3.0	3	-	-
Connecticut.......	280,746	39,794	5.8	60	-	-
Middle Atlantic:						
New York..........	2,095,876	164,957	28,306.3	3,618	5,272.7	11,566
New Jersey........	1,103,087	53,398	24,241.4	3,445	11,375.9	12,650
Pennsylvania......	1,545,429	217,395	500,916.7	4,976	29,590.5	16,395
East North Central:						
Ohio..............	1,981,514	142,737	147,955.7	6,460	89.2	139
Indiana...........	844,374	101,929	213,844.3	8,693	1,683.8	11,256
Illinois..........	1,445,325	120,522	242,215.0	4,796	-	-
Michigan..........	754,916	39,443	2,784,106.9	18,627	544,474.7	1,855
Wisconsin.........	353,730	19,608	1,694,069.3	6,873	-	-
West North Central:						
Minnesota.........	380,854	30,832	3,161,106.4	20,155	590.9	16
Iowa..............	323,575	48,849	26,088.8	904	1,473.9	868
Missouri..........	1,132,121	127,897	1,456 259.4	9,176	37,029.4	10,822
North Dakota......	1,062,152	106,949	305,247.0	7,901	69,130.1	929
South Dakota......	1,221,027	140,436	1,190,697.8	3,036	137,320.5	653
Nebraska..........	631,358	62,131	364,203.8	3,708	5,196.1	193
Kansas............	1,318,209	234,906	21,969.5	2,062	681.4	311
South Atlantic:						
Delaware..........	154,168	7,257	21,466.6	1,473	-	-
Maryland..........	1,914,446	70,089	21,264.4	2,224	24,253.7	21,366
Dist. of Columbia.	1,210,762	153,808	-	-	7,639.6	49,247
Virginia..........	2,809,720	134,025	1,534,085.5	11,575	267,562.7	22,392
West Virginia.....	443,078	82,921	941,623.6	6,078	513.9	391
North Carolina....	1,193,353	75,769	1,240,680.9	11,585	334,229.0	12,127
South Carolina....	1,377,944	76,692	730,356.9	6,223	3,984.7	132
Georgia...........	1,391,575	128,409	1,249,559.4	11,244	15,545.4	493
Florida...........	2,475,743	132,194	1,221,308.3	11,267	1,373,481.2	8,755
East South Central:						
Kentucky..........	1,880,588	285,149	578,957.8	7,749	156,608.0	23,561
Tennessee.........	3,335,449	290,048	626,874.5	7,346	253,206.6	8,172
Alabama...........	1,710,731	66,789	642,931.8	2,601	6,196.3	592
Mississippi.......	839,536	77,786	1,197,987.2	7,750	29,880.7	3,946
West South Central:						
Arkansas..........	1,240,530	147,643	2,576,089.6	9,192	5,630.9	614
Louisiana.........	763,302	59,131	826,233.0	3,246	111.0	384
Oklahoma..........	1,347,900	327,392	321,387.6	1,890	912.0	28
Texas.............	3,292,287	269,235	805,396.5	13,031	840,526.6	6,686
Mountain:						
Montana...........	1,184,245	47,084	17,188,965.7	2,374	1,156,017.2	3,821
Idaho.............	754,813	41,258	17,606,695.5	4,576	87,003.6	596
Wyoming...........	525,505	49,825	7,019,224.7	1,254	2,310,584.9	6,186
Colorado..........	1,473,508	93,035	11,928,508.4	5,533	527,832.0	5,256
New Mexico........	1,228,437	31,931	9,103,906.7	3,866	251,068.4	154
Arizona...........	1,591,814	20,247	12,970,578.2	3,294	1,597,769.2	1,474
Utah..............	762,611	27,404	5,763,286.5	3,006	756,208.6	1,063
Nevada............	579,750	8,599	2,227,783.5	1,706	316,549.7	300
Pacific:						
Washington........	3,776,808	172,869	9,494,610.2	5,043	1,805,769.1	4,594
Oregon............	2,737,620	252,237	31,629,555.3	79,529	162,797.9	73
California........	7,637,307	521,966	33,816,443.7	9,371	4,168,831.2	101,828
Alaska............	2,228,900	3,405	316,750,939.7	24	7,028,438.4	128
Hawaii............	1,115,240	40,083	1,767.4	51	218,318.0	1,236

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ The Federal Government accounts for real property at cost in accordance with principles prescribed by the General Accounting Office in title 2, Subsection 12.5 of Accounting Principles and Standards for Federal Agencies. Estimated costs are used when actual costs are not reasonably ascertainable.

Source: General Services Administration, Inventory Report on Real Property owned by the United States throughout the World, as of June 30, 1970.

Table D-4.--Visitation at Federal outdoor recreation areas by agency, 1951-1970

(Thousands of visits)

Agency	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
Bureau of Indian Affairs..................	(NA)	(NA)	16,000	(NA)	(NA)	12,357	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bureau of Land Management 1/............	67,238	64,760	56,933	48,548	37,800	37,617	14,500	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bureau of Reclamation 1/.................	55.500	54,458	49,600	47,900	44,800	36,500	34,300	34,700	27,007	25,600
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife...	23,452	22,524	19,590	15,600	13,800	12,900	14,000	12,435	10,871	11,121
Corps of Engineers 1/....................	276,000	254,748	227,000	204,600	194,000	168,600	156,000	147,000	127,000	120,000
Forest Service............................	3/172,554	3/162,838	3/156,655	3/149,647	3/151,000	3/160,336	133,762	122,582	112,762	101,912
National Park Service 2/.................	172,005	163,990	150,838	139,676	133,081	121,312	111,386	102,711	97,045	86,663
Tennessee Valley Authority 1/...........	4/49,000	4/48,265	4/44,360	4/45,720	52,000	50,000	47,600	45,500	44,963	42,481

Agency	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
Bureau of Indian Affairs..................	8,207	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bureau of Land Management 1/............	17,105	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bureau of Reclamation 1/.................	24,300	22,719	19,499	(NA)	12,752	10,782	9,180	8,238	7,725	(NA)
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife...	10,754	9,936	9,114	8,669	7,555	6,974	5,202	4,687	4,261	(NA)
Corps of Engineers 1/....................	109,000	106,000	95,000	85,000	70,685	62,282	55,533	39,470	26,373	(NA)
Forest Service............................	92,594	81,521	68,449	60,957	52,556	45,713	40,304	35,403	33,007	29,950
National Park Service 2/.................	79,229	62,812	58,677	59,285	54,923	50,008	47,834	46,289	42,300	37,106
Tennessee Valley Authority 1/...........	42,349	40,459	26,600	33,100	30,186	27,780	25,497	23,017	19,797	(NA)

NA Not available.
1/ Includes visitation at areas owned by the reporting agency and administered by other public or private agencies.
2/ Does not include National Capital Region prior to 1960.
3/ Visitor days.
4/ Reduced visitation reflects refinement in estimation, not a reduction in visitation.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, data compiled from reporting agencies.

Table D-5.--Visitation at Federal outdoor recreation areas by agency in visitor days, 1965-1969 1/
(Thousands of visitor days)

Agency	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965
Bureau of Indian Affairs.........	(NA)	10,143	(NA)	(NA)	7,834
Bureau of Land Management 2/.....	38,805	24,070	19,138	19,037	10,947
Bureau of Reclamation...........	675	615	560	509	435
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife........................	7,200	7,345	7,194	6,488	5,582
Corps of Engineers..............	72,100	65,600	59,640	54,219	60,133
Forest Service..................	162,838	156,655	149,647	151,000	160,336
National Park Service...........	66,400	68,656	63,575	56,518	52,693
Tennessee Valley Authority.......	390	360	325	296	164

NA Not available.

1/ A visitor day is 12 visitor hours which is the presence of one or more persons on outdoor recreation areas for continuous, intermittent, or simultaneous periods of time aggregating 60 minutes. Recreation Advisory Council Circular No. 6, "Federal Executive Policy Governing the Reporting of Recreation Use of Federal Recreation Areas," October 20, 1965, required member agencies to produce and report visitation in visitor days commencing in calendar year 1965.

2/ Includes visitation at areas owned by the reporting agency and administered by other Federal or State and local agencies.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, data compiled from reporting agencies.

Table D-6 .--Visitation at public recreation areas by level of government and type of administering agency, 1960 and 1965

(Thousands of visits)

Type of administering agency	1960			1965			Percent change		
	Total	Day	Overnight	Total	Day	Overnight	Total	Day	Overnight
ALL AGENCIES									
Total	759,905	667,084	92,821	1,151,850	1,000,494	151,356	52	50	63
Park and recreation	367,906	339,177	28,729	503,043	461,575	41,468	37	36	44
Forest	118,719	75,131	43,588	192,362	122,244	70,118	62	63	61
Fish and wildlife	24,027	22,749	1,278	36,032	33,822	2,210	50	49	73
Natural resources	191,596	173,348	18,248	296,716	262,057	34,659	55	51	90
Historical	3,646	3,645	1	4,823	4,821	2	32	32	100
Other	54,011	53,034	977	118,874	115,975	2,899	120	119	197
FEDERAL AGENCIES									
Total 1/	332,256	261,352	70,904	537,065	418,468	118,597	62	60	67
Park and recreation	72,288	59,977	12,311	121,312	102,119	19,193	68	70	56
Forest	92,594	51,001	41,593	3/160,336	3/92,685	3/67,651	73	82	63
Fish and wildlife	10,754	10,088	666	12,900	11,754	1,146	20	17	72
Natural resources	141,068	124,975	16,093	220,817	190,683	30,134	57	53	87
Historical 2/	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other	15,552	15,311	241	21,700	21,227	473	40	39	96
STATE AGENCIES									
Total	293,765	273,759	20,006	420,468	391,777	28,691	43	43	43
Park and recreation	190,270	175,229	15,041	250,189	230,743	19,446	31	32	29
Forest	14,269	12,334	1,935	15,751	13,407	2,344	10	9	21
Fish and wildlife	13,273	12,661	612	22,995	21,931	1,064	73	73	74
Natural resources	46,380	44,354	2,026	70,282	65,933	4,349	52	49	115
Historical	3,643	3,642	1	4,819	4,817	2	32	32	100
Other	25,930	25,539	391	56,432	54,946	1,486	118	115	280
COUNTY AGENCIES									
Total	133,884	131,973	1,911	194,317	190,249	4,068	45	44	113
Park and recreation	105,348	103,971	1,377	131,542	128,713	2,829	25	24	105
Forest	11,856	11,796	60	16,275	16,152	123	37	37	105
Fish and wildlife	-	-	-	137	137	-	(X)	(X)	(X)
Natural resources	4,148	4,019	129	5,617	5,441	176	35	35	36
Historical	3	3	-	4	4	-	33	33	(X)
Other	12,529	12,184	345	40,742	39,802	940	225	227	172

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

X Not applicable.

1/ Includes visitation at areas owned by the reporting agency and administered by other Federal or State and local agencies and may include double counting.

2/ The Federal Government has no historical agency comparable to those found in State and local government.

3/ Visitor days.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1965 inventory of public outdoor recreation areas.

Table D-7 .--Number of state parks, recreation areas, historic sites, parkways and related areas by State, 1950-1967

State	1967	1962	1961	1960	1959	1955	1950
United States	3,202	2,479	2,792	2,664	2,433	2,034	1,725
New England:							
Maine	44	35	32	32	32	25	24
New Hampshire	65	31	43	40	39	34	33
Vermont	34	29	1/ 39	1/ 38	1/ 28	24	20
Massachusetts	58	47	45	44	43	25	21
Rhode Island	81	75	75	75	2/ 45	2/ 47	2/ 46
Connecticut	82	75	75	74	73	78	55
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	204	141	143	137	137	125	126
New Jersey	86	44	41	41	41	41	38
Pennsylvania	217	160	157	157	156	86	57
East North Central:							
Ohio	113	111	113	113	113	108	111
Indiana	35	35	35	35	34	32	26
Illinois	97	97	86	86	75	72	63
Michigan	74	74	3/ 83	3/79	58	75	71
Wisconsin	58	45	40	38	37	31	29
West North Central:							
Minnesota	99	74	74	69	69	63	63
Iowa	92	85	91	92	92	90	96
Missouri	46	39	37	36	33	26	23
North Dakota	66	65	66	66	61	52	48
South Dakota	105	11	4/ 143	4/ 143	54	64	41
Nebraska	82	36	76	66	64	55	58
Kansas	28	10	63	52	50	34	22
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	9	16	6	5	5	9	3
Maryland	38	21	21	20	19	15	12
Dist. of Columbia							
Virginia	26	22	20	14	13	14	14
West Virginia	31	26	25	25	25	21	16
North Carolina	29	23	21	20	21	16	15
South Carolina	28	32	25	28	26	26	25
Georgia	46	62	59	45	44	27	23
Florida	70	57	52	50	50	43	39
East South Central:							
Kentucky	35	35	33	32	27	25	21
Tennessee	29	20	20	20	20	17	15
Alabama	53	26	47	47	47	37	30
Mississippi	19	16	15	15	15	11	9
West South Central:							
Arkansas	29	16	16	15	14	11	6
Louisiana	25	18	18	17	17	15	13
Oklahoma	47	41	37	37	34	23	13
Texas	61	60	60	61	60	53	47
Mountain:							
Montana	34	25	24	23	21	15	13
Idaho	19	25	25	25	26	18	4
Wyoming	12	43	42	41	41	6	2
Colorado	44	22	18	14	11	5	4
New Mexico	22	18	17	14	13	16	12
Arizona	10	7	4	4	2	NA	2
Utah	35	11	18	17	17	1	4
Nevada	9	10	11	10	9	8	5
Pacific:							
Washington	172	129	157	119	119	114	56
Oregon	210	187	180	176	174	161	145
California	197	171	5/ 179	5/ 175	159	140	107
Alaska	63	NA	65	62	50	NA	NA
Hawaii	34	21	20	20	20	NA	NA

NA Not available.

1/ Includes 10 recreation areas on state forests administered by the State Park Service.

2/ Excludes 30 roadside picnic sites administered by the Division of Parks and Recreation.

3/ Some parks which are combined for administrative purposes are reported as a single unit.

4/ Includes 40 cooperative recreation areas and 51 state waysides.

5/ Includes 10 roadside rests.

Source: 1967 - National Conference on State Parks, 1967 State Park Statistics, June 1968.
1962 - Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, State Outdoor Recreation Statistics - 1962, December 1963.
1950-1961 - Department of the Interior, National Park Service, State Park Statistics, annual reports.

Table D-8.--Acreage of state parks, recreation areas, historic sites, parkways and related areas by State, 1950-1967

State	1967	1962	1961	1960	1959	1955	1950
United States.......	7,352,322	5,763,142	5,799,057	5,601,542	5,680,909	5,085,951	4,657,155
New England:							
Maine............	518,302	212,423	205,141	205,106	204,361	207,131	160,199
New Hampshire.....	23,749	1,336	43,838	43,697	43,034	41,165	34,147
Vermont..........	11,532	9,631	1/17,331	1/15,565	1/8,055	6,491	6,142
Massachusetts.....	218,255	34,343	32,916	32,043	31,516	27,248	22,217
Rhode Island......	9,100	8,500	8,490	8,485	2/8,425	2/8,256	2/19,840
Connecticut.......	24,183	22,222	22,222	21,958	21,297	20,284	17,801
Middle Atlantic:							
New York..........	2,919,277	2,589,122	2,567,256	2,540,443	2,701,199	2,629,565	2,419,614
New Jersey........	222,389	23,802	22,737	28,800	22,801	22,555	20,222
Pennsylvania......	275,200	169,793	167,298	165,172	166,116	150,934	106,005
East North Central:							
Ohio..............	130,554	94,601	90,019	91,945	92,069	87,958	82,148
Indiana...........	60,041	54,502	51,129	45,126	43,723	47,460	44,047
Illinois..........	60,354	47,936	52,562	52,379	42,772	38,521	25,020
Michigan..........	193,228	188,754	185,980	182,615	181,965	179,011	150,367
Wisconsin.........	88,555	22,204	19,835	19,241	19,106	18,015	17,211
West North Central:							
Minnesota.........	143,649	100,862	100,862	100,343	99,533	85,413	84,256
Iowa..............	30,451	28,710	29,728	29,747	29,715	28,335	24,997
Missouri..........	77,326	75,381	72,313	72,257	73,775	64,497	57,984
North Dakota......	5,402	4,426	5,191	5,191	4,393	4,092	3,775
South Dakota......	87,074	74,884	3/94,315	3/94,315	91,085	92,783	77,281
Nebraska..........	97,000	10,095	69,493	28,786	28,213	25,193	10,155
Kansas............	21,625	9,592	110,808	95,651	90,491	20,036	16,629
South Atlantic:							
Delaware..........	5,991	3,495	3,758	3,745	3,745	1,170	1,728
Maryland..........	38,799	25,664	23,879	18,123	16,855	11,328	6,773
Dist. of Columbia.							
Virginia..........	29,141	30,890	29,861	25,956	24,364	25,356	27,030
West Virginia.....	58,690	44,532	44,390	40,711	40,711	40,497	35,973
North Carolina....	51,316	38,427	37,047	36,060	36,268	35,391	36,179
South Carolina....	50,536	48,663	46,248	48,501	45,972	45,972	44,823
Georgia...........	41,725	46,119	55,150	54,083	60,083	39,231	34,057
Florida...........	155,779	121,776	121,677	72,393	72,737	69,380	70,286
East South Central:							
Kentucky..........	49,147	60,285	36,878	35,595	19,018	17,384	11,257
Tennessee.........	48,445	250,000	132,175	131,325	131,325	72,966	71,373
Alabama...........	43,111	36,184	42,658	42,654	42,691	41,682	38,043
Mississippi.......	13,721	14,400	13,634	13,635	13,635	11,800	9,615
West South Central:							
Arkansas..........	17,790	20,120	19,341	19,190	19,114	18,461	14,580
Louisiana.........	13,287	12,240	12,240	12,218	12,218	11,511	11,442
Oklahoma..........	90,849	66,857	59,119	57,003	53,762	53,220	47,435
Texas.............	61,666	66,616	62,271	62,281	62,301	57,587	58,023
Mountain:							
Montana...........	19,160	10,526	9,329	9,129	6,490	4,526	18,265
Idaho.............	22,359	25,561	25,561	17,439	17,465	14,488	8,189
Wyoming...........	126,600	161,664	152,074	152,004	152,005	6,340	42
Colorado..........	83,068	14,535	11,034	9,108	6,964	1,032	1,027
New Mexico........	15,180	4,591	4,365	5,458	5,387	5,992	2,853
Arizona...........	25,000	5,801	174	114	4	NA	961
Utah..............	43,464	1,320	25,677	7,298	7,030	40	85
Nevada............	31,828	11,123	10,180	10,179	9,895	12,090	11,489
Pacific:							
Washington........	79,367	79,959	75,724	77,557	73,195	64,620	55,864
Oregon............	74,500	64,689	60,898	60,318	59,490	56,024	57,882
California........	796,441	701,566	4/704,912	4/691,752	677,007	562,920	581,824
Alaska............	39,369	NA	3,094	2,603	1,707	NA	NA
Hawaii............	8,747	6,420	6,245	6,245	5,827	NA	NA

NA Not available.

1/ Includes 10 recreation areas totaling about 7,500 acres on state forests administered by the State Park Service.

2/ Excludes 30 roadside picnic sites totaling about 100 acres administered by the Division of Parks and Recreation.

3/ Includes 40 cooperative areas and 51 waysides totaling 3,230 acres.

4/ Includes 10 readside rests containing 32 acres.

Source: 1967 - National Conference on State Parks, 1967 State Park Statistics, June 1968.
1962 - Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, State Outdoor Recreation Statistics - 1962, December 1963.
1950-1961 - Department of the Interior, National Park Service, State Park Statistics, annual reports.

Table D-9.--National summary of area and attendance data reported by state park agencies, 1950-1967

(Acres and attendance in thousands)

Item	1967	1962	1961	1960	1959	1955	1950
Number of reporting agencies 1/...	80	89	101	95	92	82	79
Number of areas..................	3,202	2,479	2,792	2,664	2,433	2,034	1,725
Number of acres..................	7,352	5,763	5,799	5,602	5,681	5,086	4,657
Attendance 2/....................	391,063	284,795	273,484	259,001	255,310	183,188	114,291
Day visitors.....................	354,819	260,745	249,186	238,432	237,316	169,123	108,212
Overnight visitors 2/..........	36,244	24,050	22,999	20,569	17,994	11,057	6,079
Cabins and hotels 3/.........	2,350	2,212	2,230	1,697	1,844	1,576	1,223
Organized camps 3/...........	2,055	2,249	2,206	2,235	2,096	1,697	1,480
Tent and trailer camps 3/....	31,839	18,753	18,563	16,217	13,734	7,650	3,377

1/ The list of reporting agencies is not identical over the years.
2/ In some years the totals do not equal the sum of the components because not all agencies reported a breakdown of the total figure.
3/ Guest days or camper days.

Source: National Conference on State Parks, Washington, D. C., 1967 State Park Statistics, June 1968.

Table D-10 .--Admission and user fees charged at State outdoor recreation areas, 1970

State	Annual permit				Daily admission fee			
	Entrance		User					
	Person	Car	Camping	Boat docking	Person	Car	Bus	Historic sites
New England:								
Maine	NA	$5.00-$10.00	NA	NA	$0.15-$.50	$0.50-$1.00	1/ $0.20	--
New Hampshire	NA	NA	NA	NA	.25- .50	.75- 1.00	$1.00- 2.00	NFR
Vermont	$5	NFR	NA	NA	.25	NFR	NFR	NFR
Massachusetts	NA	10.00	NA	$50.00	.25	NC	.00-10.00	--
Rhode Island	NC	2/5.50	NA	NA	NC	2/1.00- 2.00	NFR	--
Connecticut	NA	NA	NA	NA	.25-1.00	.25- 1.00	5.00- 10.00	$0.50
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	NC	NA	NA	NA	3/ .25	.50	1.00- 4.00	--
New Jersey	NA	NA	NA	10.00	4/ .25	4/ .50	4/ 5.00	3/5/.10-1.00
Pennsylvania	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
East North Central:								
Ohio	NC	NC	NA	$10.00- 40.00	NC	NC	NC	--
Indiana	NA	10.00	NA	$10.00- 200.00	.25	1.25	NFR	$0.10-$0.50
Illinois	NC	NC	NA	12.50- 25.00	NC	NC	NC	NC
Michigan	NC	3.00	NA	NA	NC	1.00	NFR	--
Wisconsin	NC	3.00	NA	35.00-100.00	NC	1.00	NFR	--
West North Central:								
Minnesota	NC	3.00	NA	10.00	NC	6/.50	NFR	5/1.00-2.00
Iowa	NC	NC	NA	20.00	NC	NC	NC	--
Missouri	NC	NC	NA	10.00	NC	NC	NC	--
North Dakota	NC	2.00	$15	NA	NC	.30	NFR	--
South Dakota	NC	2.00	NA	NA	NC	NA	NFR	--
Nebraska	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
								--
Kansas	NC	5.00	NA	NA	NC	1.00	NFR	--
South Atlantic								
Delaware	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Maryland	NA	NA	NA	NA	NC	.00- 1.00	.00- 8.00	--
Dist. of Columbia	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Virginia	NA	NA	NA	NA	NC	5/.40	5/ 3.00	3/5/.10-.25
West Virginia	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	NC
North Carolina	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
South Carolina	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Georgia	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Florida	NA	7.00	7/35	NA	.25	NC	NFR	--
East South Central:								
Kentucky	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Tennessee	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Alabama	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Mississippi	NC	NC	NA	8/ 15.00	NC	NC	NC	--
West South Central:								
Arkansas	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Louisiana	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	.50- 1.00
Oklahoma	NC	NC	NA	100.00-120.00	NC	NC	NC	--
Texas	NA	5.00- 12.00	NA	NA	.25- .50	.50- 1.00	3.00- 5.00	NFR
Mountain:								
Montana	NC	NC	10	NA	NC	NC	NC	3/5/.50-1.00
Idaho	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Wyoming	NC	NC	NA	75.00	NC	NC	NC	NC
Colorado	NC	5.00	NA	NA	NC	1.00	NFR	--
New Mexico	NC	NC	NA	NA	1.00	NC	NC	--
Arizona	NC	NA	NA	NA	NC	.50- 1.00	NFR	.25
Utah	NA	7.00	7/	NA	.50	1.00	NFR	5/.10- .25
Nevada	NA	7.00	NA	NA	NC	3/1.00	NFR	--
Pacific:								
Washington	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Oregon	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
California	10	10.00	NA	3/10.00	.25	.75	3.00	.20- 4.00
Alaska	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--
Hawaii	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	5/.25- 1.00
Puerto Rico	NC	NC	NA	NA	NC	NC	NC	--

-- No charge or fee information reported.
NC No charge for the activity.
NFR Charge for the activity but not reported.
NA Annual permits not available.
1/ Per person.
2/ Beach or water areas only.
3/ One area only.
4/ For adults in 16 areas; no charge in 17 areas.
5/ Higher rate for adult, lower rate for children.
6/ Must be purchased in 2-day units.
7/ Electricity available at $0.25-$0.50 per hour.
8/ Per month.

Table D-10 .--Admission and user fees charged at State outdoor recreation areas, 1970 - (Cont.)

State	Overnight fees						
	Camping					Lodging	
	Rustic or unimproved	Improved	With showers	Trailer	Group 1/	Cabins 2/	Hotel or lodge 3/
New England:							
Maine	$2.00	$2.50-$3.00	None	$2.50-$3.00	$5.00-$6.00	None	None
New Hampshire	1.50	2.00- 3.00	None	NFR	.35	None	None
Vermont	NFR	3.00	None	NFR	.40	None	None
Massachusetts	2.00	3.00- 4.00	None	4/3.00- 4.00	3.00- 4.00	$28.00-$35.00	$8.00
Rhode Island	NFR	2.00	None	2.00	5/50.00	28.00	None
Connecticut	NFR	2.00	None	2.00	None	None	None
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	2.00	2.50	None	2.00- 3.00	.20- .25	24.00-135.00	$14.00-26.00
New Jersey	1.50	1.75	None	1.50- 1.75	.10	49.00- 84.00	8.00-25.00
Pennsylvania	1.25	1.75	None	1.25- 1.75	.05	20.00- 37.00	None
East North Central:							
Ohio	1.50	1.75	$2.00	1.50- 2.00	.25- 1.75	60.00-110.00	12.00-16.00
Indiana	1.50	2.00- 2.50	None	1.50- 2.50	.50	35.00- 70.00	7.00-15.00
Illinois	1.00	NFR	4/1.50	4/ 1.75- 3.00	.50	70.00-126.00	10.00-18.00
Michigan	1.50	1.75	2.00	1.50- 2.00	6/.40- .60	14.00- 28.00	None
Wisconsin	2.00	2.50	2.75	2.25- 2.75	.20- .30	18.00- 28.00	None
West North Central:							
Minnesota	2.00	4/2.00	None	4/ 2.00-	.20- .75	35.00-112.00	10.00-14.00
Iowa	1.00	4/1.50	4/2.00	NFR	.75	50.00	None
Missouri	1.50	1.75	None	2.00	.35- .50	60.00- 96.00	5.00-10.00
North Dakota	1.00	1.75	None	7/30.00	--	35.00- 42.00	None
South Dakota	.00	1.00	None	NFR	--	72.00-140.00	10.50-17.00
Nebraska	NFR	1.00	None	1.00- 2.50	1.00	63.00	6.00- 8.00
Kansas	1.00	1.50	None	1.50	None	None	None
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	NFR	2.00	None	2.00	1.00	None	None
Maryland	1.50	2.50	None	NFR	None	35.00- 84.00	None
Dist. of Columbia	None	None	None	NFR	None	None	None
Virginia	2.00	2.25	None	2.00- 2.25	.25- .50	24.00- 32.00	6.00
West Virginia	NFR	2.00	2.50	2.50- 3.50	.80	50.00-128.75	12.00-18.00
North Carolina	1.50	2.00	None	2.00	.29	32.96 60.00	None
South Carolina	1.00	2.00	3.00	1.00- 3.00	.45	43.00- 74.00	None
Georgia	None	2.00	None	2.50	.60- 1.00	42.00- 96.00	10.00
Florida	1.50	4/2.50	None	NFR	1.00	75.00-160.00	None
East South Central:							
Kentucky	1.00	4/3.00	None	NFR	1.00	108.00-336.00	12.00-16.00
Tennessee	2.00	2.50	None	3.00	.50	55.00- 90.00	10.00-35.00
Alabama	1.00	4/2.00	None	4/2.00	8/30.00-90.00	50.00-120.00	None
Mississippi	1.50	2.50	None	2.50- 3.00	.50- 1.00	55.00-150.00	None
West South Central:							
Arkansas	NFR	1.50	None	2.00	.25- 1.50	60.00- 90.00	8.00-12.50
Louisiana	NFR	1.30	None	1.80	.75- 1.00	49.00- 70.00	None
Oklahoma	NC	NC	None	1.00- 1.50	.25- 1.00	49.00- 84.00	7.00-25.00
Texas	1.00	1.50- 1.75	None	1.75	8/ 30.00-55.00	56.00	11.00-19.00
Mountain:							
Montana	1.00	1.50	None	NFR	None	50.00	None
Idaho	1.00	1.50	None	2.00	None	None	None
Wyoming	NFR	1.00	None	1.50	--	None	None
Colorado	NC	2.00	None	2.00	None	None	None
New Mexico	1.00	1.50	None	1.00- 1.50	--	6.00- 14.00	13.00-18.50
Arizona	1.00	1.50	None	1.50- 2.50	None	None	15.00
Utah	9/	9/	None	9/	--	None	None
Nevada	1.00	2.00	None	1.00- 2.00	.10- .50	None	None
Pacific:							
Washington	--	1.75- 2.00	None	2.00- 2.25	.25- .50	98.00-112.00	None
Oregon	1.00	2.00	None	3.00	.25- .65	None	None
California	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.50	.25	130.00-196.00	7.50-20.00
Alaska	NC	NC	None	NC	None	None	None
Hawaii	NC	4/ NC	None	NC	1.25-6.00	50.00- 60.00	None
Puerto Rico	NFR	NFR	None	NFR	--	49.00	None

-- No charge or fee information reported. NC No charge for the activity. NFR Charge for the activity but not reported. None Facility or activity not available. 1/ Per person, per night. 2/ Per week, four persons. 3/ Per day. 4/ Electricity available at $.25-.50 per hour. 5/ Per week. 6/ Higher rate for adult, lower rate for children. 7/ Per month. 8/ Per day per camp. 9/ Car entrance permit includes camping privileges.

Table D-10.--Admission and user fees charged at State outdoor recreation areas, 1970 - (Cont.)

State	User fees						
	Swimming		Boat rental			Boating 1/	
	Adult	Child	Hourly	Daily	Motors 2/	Dock	Launch
New England:							
Maine	3/ $0.10	3/ $0.10	$0.50	$3.00	NFR	--	--
New Hampshire	3/ .10	3/ .10	.50	2.00	NFR	--	--
Vermont	3/.10- .15	3/.10- .15	--	3.00	NFR	$0.13/ft.	--
Massachusetts	.25	.15	NFR	NFR	NFR	--	--
Rhode Island	3/.25- .50	3/.25- .50	None	None	None	--	--
Connecticut	NC	NC	None	None	None	--	--
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	.35- .50	.15- .40	.50-1.00	2.00-3.00	NFR	1.50-3.00	$1.50
New Jersey	3/.25- .50	3/.25- .50		2.50	NFR	--	1.00
Pennsylvania	3/ .25	3/ .25	.75-1.00	2.50-5.00	NFR	--	--
East North Central:							
Ohio	.50	.25	NFR	4.00	NFR	--	NC
Indiana	.25	.25	.50-1.00	2.00-3.00	$3.00-8.00	1.00-4.00	1.00
Illinois	.50	.25	NFR	2.00	NFR		NFR
Michigan	3/ .25	3/ .25	.50-1.50	NFR	NFR	--	--
Wisconsin	NC	NC	1.00	5.00	NFR	.75-1.50	--
West North Central:							
Minnesota	NC	NC	1.00	3.50	NFR	--	--
Iowa	.35	.25	1.00	NFR	NFR	4/ 2.00	--
Missouri	.50- .75	.25- .50	.75	2.50-3.50	NFR	--	--
North Dakota	.50	.25- .35	None	None	None	1.00	--
South Dakota	NC	NC	.50-1.00	4.00-5.00	1.00	--	--
Nebraska	.50	.25	.50- .75	NFR	NFR	--	--
Kansas	.50	.25	5/	5/	5/	--	--
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	NC	NC	.75	NFR	NFR	--	--
Maryland	.50	.25	.50-1.00	NFR	NFR	NFR	1.00-2.00
Dist. of Columbia	NFR	NFR	None	None	NFR	--	NFR
Virginia	.40- .45	.20- .25	.50	6/ 3.00	NFR	--	6/ .50
West Virginia	.35- .75	.35- .75	.50-1.00	NFR	NFR	--	--
North Carolina	.40	.25	.35- .50	NFR	NFR	--	--
South Carolina	.50	.25	.50-1.50	2.00	NFR		.50
Georgia	.50	.25	1.00-1.50	NFR	NFR	NFR	1.00
Florida	NC	NC	1.00	3.00	NFR	NFR	NFR
East South Central:							
Kentucky	.60	.35	1.00	4.00	1.60-2.40	1.00	--
Tennessee	.75	.50	.60- .90	2.25-3.50	NFR	--	--
Alabama	.50	.25	1.00	5.00	NFR	--	--
Mississippi	3/.25- .50	3/.25- .50	1.00-2.00	1.50	NFR	.50-1.00	1.00
West South Central:							
Arkansas	.50	.25	NFR	2.50-5.00	NFR	--	--
Louisiana	.50	.25	NFR	1.50	NFR	--	1.00
Oklahoma	.50- .75	.20- .40	.50-1.00	2.00	2.50-4.00	--	--
Texas	.25- .50	.15- .35		3.00-6.00	1.00	--	--
Mountain:							
Montana	NC	NC	1.00-2.50	NFR	NFR	--	--
Idaho	NC	NC	None	None	None	NFR	NFR
Wyoming	NC	NC	1.00	NFR	NFR	7/ .50/ft.	--
Colorado	.50-1.00	NC	2.50	NFR	4.00-15.00	--	--
New Mexico	.50	.50	1.75	NFR	5.25	--	--
Arizona	NC	NC	None	None	None	--	--
Utah	NC	NC	None	None	None	1.00	--
Nevada	NC	NC	None	None	None	--	6/ 1.00
Pacific:							
Washington	NC	NC	NFR	NFR	NFR	--	--
Oregon	NC	NC	1.00-1.25	NFR	2.50-9.00	--	--
California	.75	.35	1.00-2.50	NFR	NFR	--	1.00-3.00
Alaska	NC	NC	NFR	NFR	NFR	--	--
Hawaii	NC	NC	None	None	None	--	--
Puerto Rico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- No charge or fee information reported. NC No charge for the activity. NFR Charge for the activity but not reported. None Facility or activity not available. 1/ Per hour. 2/ Per day. 3/ Locker or bathhouse charge. 4/ Per week. 5/ Facility provided by concessionaire. 6/ One area only. 7/ Per month.

Table D-10 .--Admission and user fees charged at State outdoor recreation areas, 1970 - (Cont.)

State	User fees						
		Other					
	Picnic 1/	Picnic shelter	Firewood 2/	Horse rentals 3/	Golf 4/	Ski lift or tow 5/	Recreation building 5/
New England:							
Maine	NC	--	$0.25	None	NC	None	None
New Hampshire	$0.00-$0.50	--	--	None	None	$3.50-$6.00	None
Vermont	NC	--	--	None	None	7.50	None
Massachusetts	1.00	--	.50	None	None	5.00- 8.00	$40.00
Rhode Island	.00- .50	--	--	$2.00-$2.50	$1.00-$1.50	1.50- 3.00	None
Connecticut	NC	--	--	None	None	None	None
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	NC	$0.85-$6.00	.25	2.50- 3.50	1.00- 3.00	2.50- 5.00	None
New Jersey	.00- .50	--	.50	Various	None	None	NC
Pennsylvania	NC	--	.50	3.00	2.50- 3.00	2.00- 4.00	None
East North Central:							
Ohio	NC	--	--	None	1.00- 1.50	NC	NC
Indiana	NC	--	$0.50- .75	6/1.00- 1.75	None	None	27.50
Illinois	NC	NFR	.25	2.50- 3.00	1.25- 1.75	None	None
Michigan	NC	--	--	2.00- 2.50	None	1.50- 3.50	None
Wisconsin	NC	--	.25	7/	2.25	4.75- 5.75	None
West North Central:							
Minnesota	NC	--	.25	None	2.00- 2.50	None	None
Iowa	NC	--	.25	None	None	None	$10.00- 25.00
Missouri	NC	--	.25	6/2.00- 3.00	None	None	10.00
North Dakota	NC	--	--	1.50- 2.00	None	2.00	5.00
South Dakota	NC	--	--	17/ 2.50	None	None	NC
Nebraska	NC	--	--	1.50	None	None	None
Kansas	NC	--	--	None	None	None	None
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	NC	10.00-15.00	--	None	None	None	None
Maryland	.50	8/1.00-25.00	--	None	None	None	10.00- 15.00
Dist. of Columbia	NC	NFR	None	None	None	None	None
Virginia	NC	--	--	6/1.50- 2.00	None	None	None
West Virginia	NC	20.00	--	2.00- 3.00	1.50- 2.00	None	None
North Carolina	NC	--	--	None	None	None	None
South Carolina	NC	2.00- 6.00	--	None	None	None	10.00- 12.50
Georgia	NC	15.00	None	6/1.00- 1.50	1.50- 2.00	None	25.00
Florida	NC	NFR	None	3.00- 3.50	1.00- 2.50	None	5.00- 15.00
East South Central:							
Kentucky	NC	--	.50	1.50- 2.00	2.00- 3.00	None	75.00
Tennessee	NC	--	--	1.50- 2.00	1.25	None	None
Alabama	NC	--	--	6/.50- 1.00	None	None	25.00- 50.00
Mississippi	NC	--	--		None	None	25.00 - up
West South Central:							
Arkansas	NC	--	--	1.50	None	None	25.00- 50.00
Louisiana	NC	--	--	None	None	None	5.00- 20.00
Oklahoma	NC	--	--	1.25- 1.50	1.00- 2.00	None	19.00
Texas	NC	--	--	6/1.75- 2.00	1.00- 1.25	None	5.00- 25.00
Mountain:							
Montana	NC	--	--	None	None	None	None
Idaho	NC	NFR	NFR	None	None	None	None
Wyoming	NC	--	--	None	None	None	None
Colorado	NC	--	--	None	2.00	None	None
New Mexico	NC	--	--	2.00	2.00- 3.00	None	None
Arizona	.50- 1.00	--	--	None	None	None	None
Utah	NC	--	--	None	1.25	None	None
Nevada	NC	--	--	None	None	None	NC
Pacific:							
Washington	NC	--	--	NFR	NFR	NFR	NFR
Oregon	NC	--	--	None	None	None	None
California	NC	--	--	None	None	8.50	None
Alaska	NC	--	--	None	None	None	None
Hawaii	NC	--	--	None	None	None	NC
Puerto Rico	NC	--	--	None	None	None	None

-- No charge or fee information reported. NC No charge for the activity. NFR Charge for the activity but not reported. None Facility or activity not available. 1/ Per site. 2/ "Bundle" in most cases. 3/ Per hour. 4/ Green fee for nine holes. 5/ Per day. 6/ Per ride or trail. 7/ Facility provided by concessionaire. 8/ One area only.

Source: National Conference on State Parks, State Park Fees and Charges 1970; Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, unpublished survey of fees charged at state parks.

Part E - Governmental Finances and Employment

Data presented in this section are compiled by the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census. The Governments Division conducts a Census of Governments every five years, the most recent being for 1967. The quinquennial censuses are supplemented by annual surveys, which cover the Federal government, all State governments, and a sample of county and local governments.

The data compiled relate to four major subjects--governmental organization, taxable property values, public employment, and governmental finances. From among the various statistics, which encompass all government functions, those have been selected for this section which are relevant to recreation and conservation of natural resources. Related data, particularly aggregate data, are presented so the reader has a reference point for comparison. In addition, we hope to stimulate the reader to explore the wealth of data available in the source documents both by extracting selected recreation and natural resource data and by identifying sources on each table.

A finer breakdown of the rather broad natural resource category, particularly at the Federal and State levels, would have been desirable, but such breakdowns are not immediately available from the Census of Governments data. It is anticipated that, through discussions with the Governments Division staff, a finer breakdown of certain data as well as expanded information more applicable to our needs will be available in future years. For a fuller understanding of concepts, coverage and statistical limitations, we recommend that the reader refer to the list of selected definitions which follows, and the individual source books cited in the tables.

The concepts and terms used in the surveys and censuses of governments were originally developed by the Bureau of the Census for compiling data on State and local governments. Subsequently, in order to arrive at data comprising all levels of government, parallel concepts were applied to Federal Government data. Data for different levels of government may still not be exactly comparable due to the lack of parallelism in revenue and expenditure patterns.

For 1962 and earlier years, government finance statistics principally relate to governmental fiscal years ending within the particular calendar year. Financial data of local governments for 1962-63 and subsequent years are grouped in terms of fiscal years which closed within the 12 months, July 1 - June 30. No change has occurred in the fiscal period applicable to the Federal Government, the 50 State governments, most of the school districts, and numerous other local units. The change in time reference of coverage applies only for those counties, cities, and other local governments whose fiscal years end during the latter half of the calendar year.

Definition of Selected Terms

AMUSEMENTS. See under License Taxes and Sales and Gross Receipts Taxes.

CAPITAL OUTLAY. Direct expenditure for contract or force-account construction, for purchase of equipment (including replacements), and for purchase of land and existing structures. Construction comprises production of fixed works and structures and of additions, replacements, and major alterations, including design, site improvement, and provision of facilities that are integral parts of a structure.

CITY. See under local government. Used synonymously with municipality.

CURRENT CHARGES. Amounts received from the public for performance of specific services benefiting the person charged, and from sales of commodities and services, except liquor store sales.

CURRENT OPERATIONS. Direct expenditure for compensation of own officers and employees and for supplies, materials, and contractual services, except amounts for capital outlay.

EMPLOYMENT. "Total employment" is intended to comprise all paid governmental personnel--not only full-time employees but also persons engaged on a part-time basis. The part-time component consists to a considerable extent of paid part-time officials and other individuals whose governmental connection represents a form of community services or a source of incidental earnings rather than a principal employment or means of livelihood.

"Full-time equivalent employment," is a derived figure which represents the number of persons that could have been employed for the payroll amounts reported, if all personnel were engaged on a full-time basis at the average monthly rates applying to full-time workers for the particular functions and levels of government involved.

EXPENDITURE. All amounts of money paid out by a government--net of recoveries and other correcting transactions--other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit, or as agency transactions.

Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government and excludes noncash transactions such as the provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

FISCAL YEAR. The 12-month period at the end of which the State or any State agency determines its financial condition and the results of its operations.

FISH AND GAME. Conservation and development of fish and game resources through regulation, protection, and propagation.

FORESTRY AND PARKS. Conservation, development, and promotion of forests and forest products and State park areas. Includes forest fire prevention and forest fire-fighting activities.

FUNCTIONS. Public purposes served by governmental activities (education, highways, public welfare, etc.). Expenditure for each function includes amounts for all types of expenditure serving the purpose concerned.

GENERAL EXPENDITURE. All expenditure of a government other than utility expenditure, liquor stores expenditure, and employee-retirement expenditure.

GENERAL REVENUE. All revenue of a government except utility revenue, liquor stores revenue, and employee-retirement revenue.

GENERAL SALES OR GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES. See under Sales and Gross Receipts Taxes.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE. Amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenue and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE. Amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes.

LICENSE TAXES. Taxes exacted (either for revenue raising or for regulation) as a condition to the exercise of a business or nonbusiness privilege, at a flat rate or measured by such bases as capital stock, capital surplus, number of business units, or capacity.

Amusements.--License taxes imposed on amusement businesses generally or on specific amusement enterprises.

Hunting and fishing.--Commercial and noncommercial hunting and fishing licenses and shipping permits.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Five major categories comprise local government which are distinguished in tables as follows: counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and special districts.

LOCAL PARKS AND RECREATION. Local government parks, playgrounds, and play fields, swimming pools and bathing beaches, and special facilities for recreation and cultural-scientific activities, such as auditoriums, museums, stadiums, zoos, auto camps, recreation piers, and boat harbors. See also Natural Resources.

NATURAL RESOURCES. Conservation and development of agriculture, fish and game, forestry, and other soil and water resources, including irrigation, drainage, flood control, and the like. Includes Federal and State parks, agricultural experiment stations and extension services, and Federal programs relating to farm price stabilization programs, farm insurance and credit activities, and multipurpose power and reclamation projects. See also Local Parks and Recreation.

PARIMUTUELS. Taxes measured by amounts wagered at race tracks, including "breakage" collected by the government.

REVENUE. All amounts of money received by a government from external sources--net of refunds and other correcting transactions--other than from issue of debt, liquidation of investments, and as agency and private trust transactions.

SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES. Taxes, including "licenses" at more than nominal rates, based on volume or value of transfer of goods or services, upon gross receipts therefrom, or upon gross income, and related taxes based upon use, storage, production (other than severance of natural resources), importation, or consumption of goods.

SELECTIVE SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES. Sales and gross receipts taxes imposed on sales of particular businesses, separately and apart from the application of general sales and gross receipts taxes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA. A group of counties with a central city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in which the activities form an integrated economic and social system.

Table E-1.--Historical summary of government finances by level of government and function, fiscal years 1957 to 1969

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Government and function	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Federal government													
Total revenue	199,637	165,239	161,351	141,142	125,837	120,959	114,557	106,441	101,341	99,800	85,459	86,006	87,066
General revenue	162,845	133,240	130,869	118,547	106,720	102,300	98,145	92,016	87,062	87,088	75,249	76,112	78,403
Taxes	145,996	117,554	115,121	104,095	93,710	90,507	86,797	82,262	77,470	77,003	67,257	68,007	69,815
Sales and gross receipts	17,826	16,275	15,806	14,641	15,786	14,776	14,215	13,428	12,649	12,603	11,332	11,273	11,127
Other	128,170	101,279	99,315	89,454	77,924	75,731	72,582	68,834	64,821	64,400	55,925	56,734	58,688
Current charges	11,479	10,397	10,602	9,817	9,247	8,788	8,347	7,395	7,101	7,132	5,877	5,929	7,614
Natural resources	1,846	2,260	3,277	3,099	2,802	2,813	2,757	2,021	2,416	2,392	1,377	1,992	3,406
Percent of current charges	16.1	21.7	30.9	31.6	30.3	32.0	33.0	27.3	34.0	33.5	23.4	33.6	44.7
Total expenditure	196,165	184,464	166,849	143,022	130,059	125,949	118,805	113,428	104,863	97,284	93,531	86,054	81,783
General expenditure	158,618	151,990	138,565	119,679	110,129	106,882	100,532	96,689	89,971	83,719	81,685	75,698	73,263
Natural resources	7,777	7,001	8,038	8,480	9,447	8,384	8,178	9,239	8,561	6,025	7,010	5,279	5,327
Percent of general expenditure	4.9	4.6	5.8	7.1	8.6	7.8	8.1	9.6	9.5	7.2	8.6	7.0	7.3
Direct	7,472	6,729	7,801	8,262	9,260	8,207	8,014	9,097	8,429	5,898	6,890	5,161	5,205
Intergovernmental	305	273	238	218	187	177	164	142	132	127	120	118	122
Type of expenditure:													
Capital outlay	1,694	1,780	1,738	1,601	1,749	1,512	1,374	1,290	1,229	936	902	788	712
Percent of natural resources	21.8	25.4	21.6	18.9	18.5	18.0	16.8	14.0	14.4	15.5	12.9	14.9	13.4
Construction	1,420	1,527	1,508	1,399	1,581	1,342	1,233	1,088	1,032	822	801	644	621
Percent of capital outlay	83.8	85.8	86.8	87.4	90.4	88.8	89.7	84.3	84.0	87.8	88.8	81.7	87.2
Function:													
Forest and parks	606	597	603	472	461	378	311	287	326	229	319	180	162
Percent of natural resources	7.8	8.5	7.5	5.6	4.9	4.5	3.8	3.1	3.8	3.8	4.5	3.4	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table E-1.--Historical summary of government finances by level of government and function, fiscal years 1957 to 1969 - (Cont.)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Government and function	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
State government													
Total revenue	77,584	68,460	61,082	55,246	48,827	45,167	40,993	37,595	34,603	32,838	29,164	26,191	24,656
General revenue	67,312	59,132	52,071	46,757	40,930	37,648	33,882	31,157	28,693	27,363	24,448	21,772	20,382
Taxes	41,931	36,400	31,926	29,380	26,126	24,243	22,117	20,561	19,057	18,036	15,848	14,919	14,531
Sales and gross receipts	24,050	20,979	18,575	17,044	15,059	13,957	12,853	12,038	11,031	10,510	9,287	8,750	8,436
Parimutuels	479	442	423	410	386	355	319	286	277	265	241	229	225
Percent of sales and gross receipts	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7
Amusements	47	35	33	29	23	24	23	20	19	18	16	15	15
Percent of sales and gross receipts	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
License taxes	4,138	3,854	3,624	3,496	3,218	3,062	2,823	2,669	2,624	2,495	2,320	2,201	2,188
Amusements	7	8	7	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Percent of license taxes	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Hunting and fishing	178	170	152	144	138	133	127	120	118	112	108	100	90
Percent of license taxes	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.1
Federal intergovernmental	16,907	15,228	13,616	11,743	9,874	9,046	7,832	7,108	6,412	6,382	5,888	4,461	3,500
Natural resources	284	262	235	205	172	154	145	131	126	122	123	114	119
Percent of federal intergovernmental	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	3.4
Local intergovernmental	868	707	673	503	447	417	411	373	370	363	364	302	427
Current charges	5,460	4,891	4,197	3,606	3,123	2,747	2,462	2,198	1,959	1,783	1,575	1,400	1,240
Natural resources	189	170	164	148	134	126	118	111	105	102	126	112	103
Percent of current charges	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.7	8.0	8.1	8.3
Forestry and parks	82	67	65	59	53	48	42	40	37	36	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of natural resources	43.4	39.4	39.6	40.0	39.6	38.1	35.6	36.0	35.2	35.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Total expenditure	74,227	66,254	58,760	51,123	45,639	42,583	39,583	36,402	34,693	31,596	31,125	28,080	24,235
General expenditure	68,023	60,395	53,305	46,090	40,446	37,242	34,377	31,281	29,118	27,228	26,006	23,537	21,087
Natural resources	2,069	2,005	1,847	1,567	1,250	1,207	1,125	992	924	862	994	890	798
Percent of general expenditure	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.8	3.8	3.8
Direct	2,035	1,954	1,801	1,532	1,343	1,185	1,097	973	906	842	976	875	787
Intergovernmental	61	51	46	36	38	23	28	19	18	20	18	16	11
Type of expenditure:													
Capital outlay	605	649	625	483	254	281	232	161	136	118	2/ 270	218	175
Percent of natural resources	28.9	32.4	33.8	30.8	20.3	23.3	20.6	16.2	14.7	13.7	2/27.2	24.5	21.9
Construction	458	495	462	346	159	196	162	116	86	66	2/ 216	184	141
Percent of capital outlay	75.7	76.3	73.9	71.6	62.6	69.8	69.8	72.0	63.2	55.9	2/80.0	84.4	80.6
Function:													
Forestry and parks	555	476	439	364	316	294	269	225	208	188	180	167	146
Percent of natural resources	26.5	23.7	23.8	23.2	25.3	24.4	23.9	22.7	22.5	21.8	18.1	18.8	18.3
Fish and game	260	235	215	190	184	173	169	156	156	144	143	129	121
Percent of natural resources	12.4	11.7	11.6	12.1	14.7	14.3	15.0	15.7	16.9	16.7	14.4	14.5	15.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table E-1.--Historical summary of government finances by level of government and function, fiscal years 1957 to 1969 - (Cont.)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Government and function	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Local government													
Total revenue 1/	79,274	70,171	64,608	59,268	53,408	49,578	45,586	43,147	40,483	37,324	33,572	31,348	29,021
General revenue 1/	71,943	63,181	58,235	53,172	47,528	44,084	40,558	38,346	35,899	33,027	29,621	27,723	25,531
Taxes	34,781	31,171	29,074	27,361	25,116	23,542	21,897	20,993	19,804	18,081	16,531	15,461	14,286
Sales and gross receipts	2,470	1,932	1,956	2,041	2,059	1,806	1,574	1,456	1,432	1,339	1,150	1,079	1,031
Other	32,311	29,239	27,118	25,320	23,057	21,736	20,323	19,537	18,372	16,742	15,381	14,382	13,255
Federal intergovernmental	2,245	1,954	1,753	1,378	1,155	956	831	763	719	592	489	404	343
State intergovernmental	23,837	20,342	18,434	16,391	14,010	12,873	11,760	10,879	10,185	9,522	8,399	7,974	7,321
Current charges	7,845	6,894	6,318	5,766	5,278	4,744	4,639	4,073	3,745	3,536	3,088	2,757	2,495
Natural resources	84	65	67	111	107	86	104	82	57	77	72	72	42
Percent of current charges	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.6	1.7
Local parks and recreation	236	178	191	175	155	143	134	125	112	105	97	(NA)	83
Percent of current charges	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	(NA)	3.3
Total expenditure 1/	82,698	72,357	66,648	60,994	55,482	51,199	47,237	45,279	42,641	39,056	36,341	34,023	31,057
General expenditure 1/	74,029	64,393	59,475	53,963	48,667	45,262	41,721	40,057	37,393	34,301	31,775	29,705	27,029
Natural resources	524	522	542	507	518	650	400	398	421	347	263	246	217
Percent of general expenditure	.7	.8	.9	.9	1.1	1.4	.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	.8	.8	.9
Direct	517	517	535	507	518	650	400	298	421	347	263	246	215
Intergovernmental	6	5	6	3	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	..	2
Type of expenditure:													
Capital outlay	200	228	240	204	244	411	256	185	136	128	106	89	77
Percent of natural resources	38.2	44.1	46.1	40.2	47.1	63.2	64.0	46.6	32.3	36.9	40.3	36.2	31.3
Construction	170	185	216	157	215	289	227	163	119	110	98	75	70
Percent of capital outlay	85.0	81.1	90.0	77.0	88.1	70.3	88.7	88.1	87.5	85.9	92.4	84.3	90.9
Local parks and recreation	1,645	1,412	1,291	1,187	1,104	1,022	902	886	857	770	729	685	608
Percent of general expenditure	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Type of expenditure:													
Capital outlay	581	451	418	378	360	332	305	269	254	235	229	205	156
Percent of local parks and recreation	35.3	31.9	32.4	31.8	32.6	32.5	33.8	30.4	29.6	30.5	31.4	29.9	25.7
Construction	399	325	287	243	266	265	225	208	189	183	176	152	110
Percent of capital outlay	68.7	72.1	68.7	64.3	73.9	79.8	73.8	77.3	74.4	77.9	76.9	74.2	70.5

NA Not available. 1/ Duplicative intergovernmental transactions are excluded. 2/ Capital outlay figures for 1957-59 reflect a difference in categories used to determine capital outlay and construction expenditures. The number of categories are decreased in 1960. Note: Because of rounding and selection of categories, detail may not add to totals. See introductory narrative to Part E for definition of fiscal years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967 Census of Governments, Vol. 6, Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment, Topical Studies No. 5, December 1969; Annual Reports on Govermental Finances.

Table E-2.--Summary of expenditure by character and object, by level of government, 1966-67

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Level of government and function	Total	Inter-governmental expenditure	Direct expenditure						
			Total	Current operation	Capital outlay				Other 1/
					Total	Construction	Equipment	Land and existing structures	
All governments									
General expenditure..............	2/ 216,888	2/	216,888	148,663	40,128	22,204	14,467	3,459	28,098
Local parks and recreation.....	2/ 1,291	2/	1,291	873	418	287	33	100	-
Percent of general expenditure.	.6	2/	.6	.6	1.0	1.3	.2	2.9	-
Natural resources..............	2/10,145	2/	10,145	6,856	2,622	2,195	210	219	669
Percent of general expenditure.	4.7	2/	4.7	4.6	6.5	9.9	1.5	6.3	2.4
Federal									
General expenditure..............	138,566	15,027	123,538	85,618	17,868	4,470	12,494	904	20,052
Natural resources..............	8,038	238	7,801	5,393	1,738	1,508	153	78	669
Percent of general expenditure.	5.8	1.6	6.3	6.3	9.7	33.7	1.2	8.6	3.3
Forest and parks...............	603	-	603	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of natural resources...	7.5	-	7.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
State									
General expenditure..............	53,305	19,056	34,249	19,016	11,543	9,549	680	1,314	3,690
Natural resources..............	1,847	46	1,801	1,176	625	462	49	114	-
Percent of general expenditure.	3.5	.2	5.3	6.2	5.4	4.8	7.2	8.7	-
Fish and game..............	215	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of natural resources.	11.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Forestry and parks...........	439	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of natural resources.	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Counties									
General expenditure..............	12,629	810	11,819	8,054	1,958	1,488	269	200	1,807
Parks and recreation...........	203	3	200	119	81	46	5	31	-
Percent of general expenditure.	1.6	.4	1.7	1.5	4.1	3.1	1.9	15.5	-
Natural resources..............	281	7	274	153	122	107	4	11	-
Percent of general expenditure.	2.2	.9	2.3	1.9	6.2	7.2	1.5	5.5	-
Municipalities									
General expenditure..............	19,283	288	18,995	13,592	3,913	2,914	337	662	1,489
Parks and recreation...........	914	9	905	631	274	202	24	48	-
Percent of general expenditure.	4.7	3.1	4.8	4.6	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.3	-
Townships									
General expenditure..............	2,207	74	2,134	1,736	415	361	36	18	105
Parks and recreation...........	61	-	61	41	20	13	2	5	(NA)
Percent of general expenditure.	2.8	-	2.9	2.4	4.8	3.6	5.6	27.8	(NA)
School districts									
General expenditure..............	2/23,417	2/128	23,289	19,457	3,213	2,432	601	180	844
Special districts									
General expenditure..............	2,913	48	2,865	1,261	1,252	1,022	50	180	352
Parks and recreation...........	126	1	125	82	43	26	2	16	-
Percent of general expenditure.	4.3	2.1	4.4	6.5	3.4	2.5	4.0	8.9	-
Natural resources..............	270	2	268	131	137	118	4	16	-
Percent of general expenditure.	9.3	4.2	9.4	10.4	10.9	11.6	8.0	8.9	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
NA Not available in this detail.

1/ Assistance and subsidies, insurance trust and interest on debts. For school districts, includes general expenditure for college grades.

2/ Duplicative intergovernmental transactions are excluded in all governments totals but not in individual govermental totals, except school districts.

NOTE: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967 Census of Governments, Vol. 4, Compendium of Government Finances, GF-No.5, September 1969.

Table E-3.--Selected State government finances by State, 1969

(In thousands)

State	General revenue								
	Total	Sales and gross receipts taxes			License taxes			Federal intergovernmental	
		Total	Pari-mutuels	Amuse-ments	Total	Amuse-ments	Hunting and fishing	Total	Natural resources
United States.......	67,311,875	24,049,536	478,669	47,490	4,137,945	7,244	178,172	16,907,383	283,964
New England:									
Maine............	272,519	127,644	1,491	-	21,848	41	2,737	72,504	2,709
New Hampshire.....	171,541	53,766	8,190	-	17,105	28	1,654	51,041	2,128
Vermont..........	196,409	43,670	2,261	-	14,319	44	1,505	71,775	1,722
Massachusetts.....	1,905,010	476,603	18,814	13	74,559	374	1,632	445,314	2,485
Rhode Island......	323,843	147,106	11,480	-	16,940	1	150	82,718	1,462
Connecticut.......	861,416	367,949	-	1	43,619	106	833	194,446	3,068
Middle Atlantic:									
New York..........	7,934,671	1,784,503	152,646	3,564	325,976	1,144	5,523	1,787,499	10,311
New Jersey........	1,843,975	697,747	35,348	15	207,059	-	2,487	379,679	2,089
Pennsylvania......	3,350,374	1,563,467	9,725	60	285,670	9	11,528	769,572	10,785
East North Central:									
Ohio..............	2,547,763	1,191,753	15,946	-	271,908	-	5,230	650,693	7,512
Indiana...........	1,448,647	583,362	-	34	71,647	19	3,162	319,001	3,439
Illinois..........	3,004,678	1,651,974	38,954	1,268	218,602	207	3,755	808,403	7,459
Michigan..........	3,324,099	1,245,454	18,443	63	287,676	8	8,582	644,712	9,335
Wisconsin.........	1,620,996	349,215	-	4	86,675	1	9,748	308,072	6,892
West North Central:									
Minnesota.........	1,465,859	404,732	-	5	77,700	6	5,544	336,138	7,257
Iowa..............	937,658	351,406	-	-	82,772	-	2,427	206,510	5,491
Missouri..........	1,175,328	463,520	-	-	95,315	60	6,107	348,999	7,594
North Dakota......	254,939	66,052	-	-	17,924	30	823	67,363	2,396
South Dakota......	218,992	74,896	1,262	-	14,756	-	1,991	83,035	3,416
Nebraska..........	408,892	152,546	1,989	301	17,234	50	2,428	100,203	3,716
Kansas............	662,586	232,908	-	-	42,789	22	2,215	170,205	6,881
South Atlantic:									
Delaware..........	241,656	36,694	7,065	201	35,063	37	188	36,906	933
Maryland..........	1,251,672	392,776	13,886	997	64,440	254	1,917	233,906	3,747
Dist. of Columbia.									
Virginia..........	1,420,595	473,380	-	28	76,242	1	3,249	296,772	11,287
West Virginia.....	636,686	270,845	9,085	-	32,665	-	1,849	224 001	11,014
North Carolina....	1,517,166	514,296	-	-	94,535	865	3,380	320,816	17,186
South Carolina....	726,642	301,965	-	1,556	31,571	685	1,818	166,468	5,406
Georgia...........	1,340,637	561,003	-	-	45,318	-	2,011	380,138	9,198
Florida...........	1,784,558	1,030,523	47,256	1,472	153,402	26	3,542	345,626	4,129
East South Central:									
Kentucky..........	1,150,963	429,144	5,657	200	43,028	229	2,980	369,808	6,162
Tennessee.........	1,044,018	433,986	-	135	112,127	185	3,615	300,247	7,192
Alabama...........	1,030,432	395,341	-	46	48,702	-	2,157	330,532	6,534
Mississippi.......	696,867	298,651	-	608	30,061	-	2,038	210,536	7,064
West South Central:									
Arkansas..........	562,700	213,999	5,284	71	35,145	96	3,743	194,011	4,304
Louisiana.........	1,457,889	362,736	4,422	60	59,727	35	1,529	397,441	4,303
Oklahoma..........	966,342	264,121	-	-	74,741	469	2,111	321,012	5,203
Texas.............	2,938,809	1,110,590	-	2,782	264,051	-	5,806	800,217	13,004
Mountain:									
Montana...........	238,563	42,726	-	-	14,039	-	3,224	88,130	3,404
Idaho.............	248,623	76,544	72	-	23,799	-	3,543	69,745	2,881
Wyoming...........	190,925	51,155	21	-	14,867	-	4,385	81,408	2,573
Colorado..........	749,526	217,199	3,458	40	38,494	53	8,755	222,779	3,593
New Mexico........	506,286	141,704	708	22	21,783	730	2,023	163,430	2,187
Arizona...........	655,719	250,041	3,412	-	27,245	-	2,761	157,129	2,142
Utah..............	401,398	109,574	-	-	14,742	-	3,178	137,172	2,760
Nevada............	210,089	107,675	-	32,302	13,133	1,087	1,143	63,049	2,134
Pacific:									
Washington........	1,471,254	787,055	1,515	1,440	64,858	-	6,240	313,409	6,389
Oregon............	737,448	91,827	2,210	-	60,682	234	5,483	207,773	4,683
California........	5,502,417	2,853,843	58,069	202	335,334	20	13,423	2,347,759	19,155
Alaska............	228,553	18,209	-	-	12,746	88	1,932	105,595	3,122
Hawaii............	473,247	181,661	-	-	3,302	-	88	123,686	4,128

See footnote at end of table.

Table E-3 .--Selected State government finances by State, 1969 - (Cont.)

(In thousands)

State	General revenue (cont.)			General expenditure					
	Current charges			Total	Natural resources				
	Total	Natural resources			Total	Type of expenditure		Selected functions	
		Total	Forestry and parks			Capital outlay	Other	Fish and game	Forestry and parks
United States	5,459,667	189,261	81,978	68,014,129	2,095,858	604,542	1,491,316	260,285	555,331
New England:									
Maine	30,499	525	340	290,374	17,072	3,372	13,700	4,632	6,014
New Hampshire	25,774	2,817	2,235	189,944	7,704	2,253	5,451	1,718	3,165
Vermont	16,614	1,299	852	217,278	9,139	1,419	7,720	1,548	3,299
Massachusetts	135,846	1,882	1,710	1,869,839	25,957	9,419	16,538	3,590	9,255
Rhode Island	34,620	508	293	366,969	8,206	2,196	6,010	405	3,340
Connecticut	82,967	1,936	1,393	990,243	31,861	18,648	13,213	1,770	5,598
Middle Atlantic:									
New York	569,443	12,771	9,808	8,444,670	118,651	36,595	82,056	10,843	75,986
New Jersey	188,641	1,523	1,207	1,692,167	37,865	7,565	30,300	3,263	17,054
Pennsylvania	195,058	4,468	818	3,705,903	96,598	34,642	61,956	14,434	37,688
East North Central:									
Ohio	274,537	6,033	2,211	2,558,729	61,998	22,517	39,481	4,713	29,495
Indiana	209,887	8,471	2,272	1,451,734	33,287	9,390	23,897	4,066	5,481
Illinois	200,266	3,619	680	3,008,087	66,212	20,946	45,266	6,433	18,370
Michigan	301,087	10,031	4,013	3,158,499	56,581	6,630	49,951	6,596	15,138
Wisconsin	159,203	5,578	1,780	1,709,113	53,161	6,150	47,011	11,175	9,756
West North Central:									
Minnesota	133,970	5,004	909	1,399,339	40,068	5,061	35,007	7,575	9,078
Iowa	85,314	2,190	438	1,008,611	31,751	6,964	24,787	3,222	7,472
Missouri	87,938	3,928	1,148	1,241,364	36,725	5,346	31,379	2,945	8,498
North Dakota	65,603	1,329	200	249,407	11,197	853	10,344	1,096	621
South Dakota	33,103	2,140	804	221,171	12,269	1,408	10,861	1,669	2,546
Nebraska	49,868	4,469	202	386,413	23,348	3,350	19,998	3,375	1,443
Kansas	84,309	2,216	270	643,898	22,333	2,193	20,140	2,383	1,628
South Atlantic:									
Delaware	22,833	331	171	276,138	6,546	2,257	4,289	1,201	2,482
Maryland	112,262	2,775	1,079	1,225,489	27,888	7,019	20,869	6,916	11,683
Virginia	145,299	2,391	840	1,330,132	42,778	5,331	37,447	7,727	8,567
West Virginia	52,007	2,133	1,199	655,884	26,233	11,036	15,197	2,742	13,850
North Carolina	124,523	3,261	850	1,500,022	42,031	9,335	32,696	5,213	6,046
South Carolina	73,174	2,037	726	750,728	19,138	1,865	17,273	2,929	5,288
Georgia	87,859	7,262	2,979	1,359,936	52,596	9,215	43,381	5,127	19,496
Florida	109,168	5,143	3,180	1,773,394	87,546	12,230	75,316	6,531	21,433
East South Central:									
Kentucky	91,125	9,283	6,184	1,162,328	36,742	6,098	30,644	3,100	16,257
Tennessee	67,314	4,083	2,229	1,069,282	32,784	7,213	25,571	5,579	11,626
Alabama	100,276	2,759	232	1,065,695	26,097	2,590	23,507	2,830	4,500
Mississippi	69,653	2,865	498	723,128	24,145	1,669	22,476	2,503	4,791
West South Central:									
Arkansas	43,093	1,768	618	552,243	18,938	1,902	17,036	3,640	3,398
Louisiana	104,861	3,261	509	1,417,296	41,570	3,914	37,656	11,670	5,769
Oklahoma	130,736	5,152	3,667	951,960	27,294	1,518	25,776	3,093	7,884
Texas	209,616	5,396	1,070	2,751,503	60,928	6,330	54,598	10,299	7,169
Mountain:									
Montana	21,931	1,693	756	249,901	13,989	1,866	12,123	3,774	1,925
Idaho	16,448	1,419	1,169	231,325	18,185	2,517	15,668	3,896	5,291
Wyoming	12,756	470	6	176,296	10,758	944	9,814	4,727	800
Colorado	99,008	1,790	271	719,864	23,756	2,904	20,852	7,874	1,923
New Mexico	41,255	1,602	135	459,416	14,762	2,446	12,316	3,002	1,054
Arizona	58,673	2,767	86	649,766	15,705	1,182	14,523	3,304	1,613
Utah	45,232	1,373	259	418,541	12,847	2,173	10,674	3,613	2,084
Nevada	14,682	334	15	200,872	8,177	1,752	6,425	1,936	2,448
Pacific:									
Washington	109,380	4,098	2,651	1,480,245	55,713	9,651	46,062	13,975	19,559
Oregon	78,916	11,411	8,977	717,437	41,059	4,522	36,537	8,763	11,887
California	388,540	18,642	7,935	8,560,998	474,109	269,185	204,924	18,476	80,529
Alaska	21,745	532	-	275,691	11,433	806	10,627	7,619	1,222
Hawaii	42,755	493	104	504,867	20,128	8,155	11,973	775	5,834

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1969, GF69-No.3, June 1970.

Table E-4 .--Selected local government finances in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas by population-size of area, 1966-67

(Dollar amounts, except per capita, in millions)

Item	All Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas having a 1966 population of -- 1,000,000 or more	500,000 to 999,999	300,000 to 499,999	200,000 to 299,999	100,000 to 199,999	50,000 to 99,999
Total revenue....................	47,252.9	30,250.8	6,788.2	3,858.0	3,234.1	2,636.6	485.1
General revenue................	42.465.9	27,112.1	6,068.1	3,490.4	2,949.8	2,403.5	441.9
Current charges..............	4,392.9	2,612.5	679.8	412.3	368.6	260.7	58.9
Total expenditure................	49,602.8	31,402.3	7,307.4	4,112.6	3,449.4	2,808.2	522.9
Direct general expenditure....	43,010.4	26,990.4	6,336.0	3,654.8	3,055.2	2,513.0	461.1
Parks and recreation........	1,132.5	763.0	161.6	77.0	61.8	59.2	10.0
Natural resources...........	344.1	181.0	40.3	70.2	37.4	12.3	2.9
			Per capita				
Total revenue....................	362.90	409.94	320.48	[illegible]4.21	292.77	273.77	258.85
General revenue................	326.14	367.41	286.49	275.23	267.03	249.57	235.78
Current charges..............	33.74	35.40	32.10	32.51	33.37	27.07	31.42
Total expenditure................	380.95	425.55	344.99	324.28	312.26	291.59	279.00
Direct general expenditure....	330.32	365.76	299.13	288.19	276.57	260.93	246.00
Parks and recreation........	8.70	10.34	7.63	6.07	5.59	6.15	5.34
Natural resources...........	2.64	2.45	1.90	5.54	3.39	1.28	1.53
			Percent distribution				
Total revenue....................	100.0	64.0	14.4	8.2	6.8	5.6	1.0
General revenue................	100.0	63.8	14.3	8.2	7.0	5.7	1.0
Current charges..............	100.0	59.5	15.5	9.4	8.4	5.9	1.3
Total expenditure................	100.0	63.3	14.7	8.3	7.0	5.7	1.0
Direct general expenditure....	100.0	62.8	14.7	8.5	7.1	5.8	1.1
Parks and recreation........	100.0	67.4	14.3	6.8	5.5	5.2	.9
Natural resources...........	100.0	52.6	11.7	20.4	10.9	3.6	.8
			Percent of direct general expenditure for selected items				
Direct general expenditure......	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Parks and recreation.........	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.2
Natural resources.............	.8	.7	.6	1.9	1.2	.5	.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967 Census of Governments, Vol. 5, Local Government in Metropolitan Areas, November 1969.

Table E-5.--Local government finances in 38 selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1968-69

(Dollar amounts, except per capita, in thousands)

State and SMSA	Population 1968	General revenue (excluding interlocal)		Direct general expenditure				
						Parks and recreation		
		Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Percent of general expenditure	Per capita
California:								
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove....	1,260,900	592,725	470.08	568,255	450.67	15,870	2.8	12.59
Los Angeles-Long Beach............	6,859,600	3,830 236	558.38	3,673,515	535.53	103,850	2.8	15.14
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario..	1,086,500	582,513	536.14	547,322	503.75	10,643	1.9	9.80
San Diego.........................	1,220,600	583,510	478.05	556,350	455.80	18,403	3.3	15.08
San Francisco-Oakland.............	2,999,200	1,989,240	663.26	1,752,102	584.19	48,878	2.8	16.30
Colorado:								
Denver............................	1,128,700	415,965	368.53	428,402	379.55	20,155	4.7	17.86
District of Columbia:								
Washington, D.C.-Va.-Md...........	2,750,700	1,336,476	485.86	1,465,596	532.81	52,921	3.6	19.24
Florida:								
Miami.............................	1,149,600	452,535	393.65	453,160	394.19	26,930	5.9	23.43
Tampa-St. Petersburg..............	923,500	313,914	339.92	291,703	315.87	9,984	3.4	10.81
Georgia:								
Atlanta...........................	1,330,400	446,909	335.92	493,990	371.31	10,700	2.2	8.04
Illinois:								
Chicago...........................	6,815,300	2,422,597	355.46	2,559,563	375.56	133,993	5.2	19.66
Indiana:								
Indianapolis......................	1,061,700	327,739	308.69	336,004	316.48	5,330	1.6	5.02
Kentucky:								
Louisville, Ky.-Ind...............	801,800	253,080	315.64	282,390	352.20	4,826	1.7	6.02
Louisiana:								
New Orleans.......................	1,063,900	304,116	285.85	348,196	327.28	9,952	2.9	9.35
Maryland:								
Baltimore.........................	1,980,800	819,357	413.65	863,397	435.88	21,339	2.5	10.77
Massachusetts:								
Boston............................	3,238,600	1,349,336	416.64	1,308,978	404.18	23,335	1.8	7.21
Michigan:								
Detroit...........................	4,127,400	1,774,204	429.86	1,848,138	447.77	42,265	2.3	10.24
Minnesota:								
Minneapolis-St. Paul..............	1,676,800	749,718	447.11	785,751	468.60	21,537	2.7	12.84
Missouri:								
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.............	1,230,800	394,448	320.48	415,400	337.50	12,862	3.1	10.45
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill................	2,326,500	701,378	301.47	726,927	312.46	15,288	2.1	6.57
New Jersey:								
Newark............................	1,880,600	773,891	411.51	819,087	435.55	19,610	2.4	10.43
Passaic...........................	1,353,500	427,329	315.72	453,347	334.94	10,737	2.4	7.93
New York:								
Buffalo...........................	1,324,100	638,746	482.40	663,173	500.85	14,601	2.2	11.03
New York..........................	11,550,600	8,555,621	740.71	8,246,098	713.91	180,012	2.2	15.58
Rochester.........................	853,300	415,534	486.97	466,781	547.03	13,826	3.0	16.20
Ohio:								
Cincinnati,Ohio-Ky.-Ind...........	1,375,700	474,243	344.73	490,076	356.24	26,686	5.5	19.40
Cleveland.........................	2,068,100	697,227	337.13	771,139	372.87	22,062	2.9	10.67
Columbus..........................	870,400	251,831	289.33	275,081	316.04	6,709	2.4	7.71
Dayton............................	835,500	256,575	307.09	264,889	317.04	6,704	2.5	8.02
Oregon:								
Portland, Oreg.-Wash..............	957,000	347,633	363.25	366,354	382.82	11,811	3.2	12.34
Pennsylvania:								
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.............	4,828,500	1,538,352	318.59	1,653,649	342.48	47,151	2.9	9.77
Pittsburgh........................	2,386,700	694,296	290.90	690,300	289.23	22,901	3.3	9.60
Rhode Island:								
Providence........................	748,500	186,598	249.30	201,382	269.05	3,250	1.6	4.34
Texas:								
Dallas............................	1,459,200	378,529	259.41	418,073	286.51	11,898	2.9	8.15
Houston...........................	1,867,300	521,376	279.21	575,587	308.25	9,704	1.7	5.20
San Antonio.......................	850,000	181,549	213.59	214,042	215.81	10,695	5.0	12.58
Washington:								
Seattle-Everett...................	1,340,000	539,986	402.88	555,276	414.29	17,547	3.2	13.09
Wisconsin:								
Milwaukee.........................	1,344,400	644,232	479.20	669,931	498.31	33,362	5.0	24.82

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Local Government Finances in Selected Metropolitan Areas in 1968-69, GF69-No.6, October 1970.

Table E-6.--Local government finances by function and State, 1966-67
(In thousands)

State	General revenue				Direct general expenditure								
	Total	Current charges			All functions			Parks and recreation			Natural resources		
		Total	Parks and recreation	Natural resources	Total	Capital outlay	Other	Total	Capital outlay	Other	Total	Capital outlay	Other
United States	58,233,444	6,284,985	194,587	64,818	59,101,343	10,715,707	48,385,622	1,290,792	417,710	873,086	542,420	259,020	283,403
New England:													
Maine	180,894	9,251	242	-	183,891	24,812	159,079	1,919	167	1,752	502	24	479
New Hampshire	147,076	11,919	485	3	154,251	33,695	120,556	2,040	181	1,859	309	—	309
Vermont	86,393	4,143	129	46	93,693	20,908	72,785	725	146	579	93	34	59
Massachusetts	1,795,185	125,146	2,229	-	1,780,217	234,356	1,545,861	27,980	3,934	24,046	689	66	623
Rhode Island	196,221	11,109	181	-	198,196	31,458	166,738	2,970	453	2,516	2	-	2
Connecticut	760,594	50,084	2,766	-	799,572	180,938	618,634	19,506	6,096	13,411	327	-	327
Middle Atlantic:													
New York	8,866,442	747,054	20,661	357	8,490,249	1,147,095	7,343,155	174,981	67,305	107,676	11,953	2,507	9,446
New Jersey	2,088,004	167,479	6,467	-	2,140,129	299,607	1,840,522	51,074	13,107	37,967	1,224	294	930
Pennsylvania	2,698,502	279,556	4,876	12	2,760,128	504,319	2,255,809	51,732	14,779	36,953	2,561	469	2,092
East North Central:													
Ohio	2,680,480	326,134	9,701	1,765	2,746,623	514,512	2,232,111	50,992	18,862	32,130	7,417	2,554	4,863
Indiana	1,313,206	162,600	3,710	18	1,313,117	236,965	1,076,152	22,461	7,603	14,858	5,714	1,043	4,671
Illinois	2,942,518	287,753	13,472	529	2,918,633	497,178	2,421,455	100,240	26,022	74,218	4,869	1,355	3,514
Michigan	2,648,856	300,880	10,265	17	2,770,758	536,860	2,233,899	57,001	12,171	44,831	21,261	14,879	6,382
Wisconsin	1,390,154	100,962	4,804	—	1,487,339	337,953	1,149,386	41,04[illegible]	11,890	29,155	5,247	1,287	3,959
West North Central:													
Minnesota	1,227,679	108,570	4,885	30	1,329,984	307,009	1,022,957	26,440	10,084	16,356	7,650	1,966	5,684
Iowa	773,918	99,212	2,467	72	814,348	160,453	653,895	13,321	3,127	10,194	7,623	1,178	6,445
Missouri	1,053,084	137,386	4,278	158	1,114,236	233,126	881,110	26,253	7,103	19,150	2,307	370	1,937
North Dakota	168,787	12,669	419	173	169,412	39,146	130,266	3,029	932	2,096	2,795	961	1,834
South Dakota	172,533	13,349	309	363	170,112	30,783	139,328	2,429	386	2,042	1,457	115	1,342
Nebraska	420,895	50,769	1,205	1,566	417,031	81,697	335,335	6,300	1,325	4,975	7,751	1,658	6,094
Kansas	683,648	74,251	1,247	245	672,918	114,077	558,841	10,037	4,178	5,859	8,127	962	7,165
South Atlantic:													
Delaware	141,463	23,786	147	3	153,324	51,338	101,986	1,662	98	1,564	42	-	42
Maryland	1,111,471	82,991	3,223	54	1,160,560	262,403	898,157	34,463	15,534	18,929	4,376	2,805	1,571
Dist. of Columbia	460,888	29,814	1,170	-	479,522	96,746	382,776	15,929	2,267	13,662	-	-	-
Virginia	910,222	91,597	1,170	70	969,201	194,731	774,470	15,527	5,154	10,373	3,530	1,494	2,037
West Virginia	297,664	43,339	2,120	105	294,618	37,707	256,911	3,545	350	3,196	1,623	792	831
North Carolina	984,410	121,534	2,123	15	1,031,891	189,459	842,432	13,951	5,646	8,305	4,726	674	4,053
South Carolina	392,756	62,055	599	6	402,056	55,972	346,085	4,513	1,528	2,985	1,064	110	954
Georgia	997,050	183,800	2,344	5	1,019,694	200,921	818,774	15,881	6,521	9,360	3,021	1,350	1,671
Florida	1,607,056	305,808	12,123	990	1,644,964	321,749	1,323,215	54,596	14,497	40,100	29,837	19,332	10,505

See footnotes at end of table.

Table E-6 .--Local government finances by function and State, 1966-67 (Cont.)

(In thousands)

State	General revenue				Direct general expenditure								
	Total	Current charges			All functions			Parks and recreation			Natural resources		
		Total	Parks and recreation	Natural resources	Total	Capital outlay	Other	Total	Capital outlay	Other	Total	Capital outlay	Other
East South Central:													
Kentucky..........	554,951	90,984	1,136	12	569,354	113,162	456,192	5,976	2,308	3,668	1,291	321	970
Tennessee.........	818,744	124,634	4,040	104	903,224	225,912	677,312	17,123	6,748	10,375	2,940	1,645	1,295
Alabama...........	676,611	127,664	1,926	24	707,665	151,278	556,387	9,304	2,618	6,686	897	18	879
Mississippi.......	448,522	75,142	246	59	470,250	107,222	363,028	3,934	1,420	2,515	3,748	1,637	2,111
West South Central:													
Arkansas..........	315,017	54,665	469	488	350,129	89,175	260,954	2,940	1,277	1,663	4,085	2,219	1,866
Louisiana.........	779,423	83,162	2,103	931	868,798	205,016	663,783	13,462	4,348	9,114	12,359	12,870	8,488
Oklahoma..........	533,450	79,725	2,188	461	535,020	94,316	440,704	8,604	1,538	7,067	3,133	889	2,245
Texas.............	2,383,085	365,962	7,050	3,809	2,579,718	589,887	1,989,831	45,106	17,342	27,763	55,280	38,790	16,490
Mountain:													
Montana...........	185,941	16,746	474	949	180,943	30,408	150,534	2,648	1,013	1,635	4,414	438	3,976
Idaho.............	166,718	27,085	348	4,718	166,983	26,458	140,526	1,846	327	1,519	7,119	792	6,327
Wyoming...........	111,871	17,541	129	807	111,229	12,178	99,051	1,045	246	799	3,183	483	2,701
Colorado..........	656,954	67,092	2,853	402	656,566	99,270	557,297	17,107	7,694	9,414	3,950	472	3,478
New Mexico........	262,853	33,956	645	2,401	267,624	47,259	220,365	4,093	1,111	2,981	6,543	3,200	3,343
Arizona...........	475,087	45,134	1,478	4,028	485,938	85,460	400,479	12,736	4,844	7,892	12,802	2,107	10,695
Utah..............	261,677	21,793	1,154	157	268,474	55,075	213,398	5,543	1,583	3,960	3,545	1,713	1,832
Nevada............	172,977	31,485	614	158	186,968	38,937	148,031	7,654	3,029	4,625	1,579	177	1,402
Pacific:													
Washington........	955,397	137,344	4,013	5,220	967,090	194,167	772,922	19,376	5,498	13,879	10,110	1,880	8,230
Oregon............	607,696	65,822	2,561	1,691	624,926	123,281	501,645	18,948	9,109	9,839	7,334	1,062	6,271
California........	8,457,694	774,093	39,805	31,797	8,306,328	1,387,733	6,918,596	228,835	79,595	149,240	241,004	130,026	110,978
Alaska............	72,455	10,543	32	-	88,048	25,863	62,185	819	423	396	-	-	-
Hawaii............	138,272	9,413	1,506	-	125,401	35,677	89,724	11,152	4,193	6,959	7	2	5

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967 Census of Governments, Vol. 4, Compendium of Government Finances, GF-No.5, September 1969.

Table E-7 .--Local government direct general expenditure by type of government and State, 1966-67

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

State and type of expenditure	All local governments			Distribution by type of local government				
	Total	Within SMSA		Counties	Municipalities	Townships	School districts	Special districts
		Amount	Percent of total					
United States	59,101,343	43,010,218	72.8	11,818,941	18,995,376	2,132,967	23,289,028	2,865,020
Parks and recreation	1,290,792	1,132,500	87.7	200,277	904,061	60,503	-	125,415
Natural resources	542,420	344,100	63.4	274,357	-	-	-	268,066
New England:								
Maine	183,891	42,487	23.1	5,044	62,765	73,256	39,838	2,987
Parks and recreation	1,919	779	40.6	-	1,253	666	-	-
Natural resources	502	4	0.9	206	-	-	-	296
New Hampshire	154,251	30,406	19.7	9,574	59,703	20,010	60,057	4,906
Parks and recreation	2,040	371	18.2	280	1,285	475	-	-
Natural resources	309	1	0.4	272	-	-	-	37
Vermont	93,693	-	-	219	14,107	24,024	54,268	1,075
Parks and recreation	725	-	-	-	462	263	-	-
Natural resources	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
Massachusetts	1,780,217	1,516,893	85.2	44,678	978,821	369,198	35,102	52,418
Parks and recreation	27,980	23,842	85.2	50	15,931	11,999	-	-
Natural resources	689	8	1.2	671	-	-	-	17
Rhode Island	198,196	167,002	84.3	-	122,522	65,789	2,975	6,910
Parks and recreation	2,970	2,751	92.6	-	2,406	564	-	-
Natural resources	2	2	72.9	-	-	-	-	2
Connecticut	799,572	645,821	80.8	-	371,489	381,961	5,016	41,106
Parks and recreation	19,506	18,316	93.9	-	12,135	7,211	-	160
Natural resources	327	274	83.8	-	-	-	-	327
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	8,490,249	7,548,547	88.9	927,427	4,918,684	320,371	2,123,025	200,743
Parks and recreation	174,981	167,680	95.8	34,232	115,622	25,127	-	-
Natural resources	11,953	9,074	75.9	8,871	-	-	-	3,082
New Jersey	2,140,129	1,651,127	77.2	393,775	749,296	168,971	687,862	140,224
Parks and recreation	51,074	40,529	79.4	16,477	25,820	8,611	-	167
Natural resources	1,224	1,040	85.0	1,210	-	-	-	13
Pennsylvania	2,760,128	2,275,717	82.4	235,407	657,388	128,699	1,414,689	323,945
Parks and recreation	51,732	49,169	95.0	9,899	35,478	3,842	-	2,513
Natural resources	2,561	1,352	52.8	2,192	-	-	-	369
East North Central:								
Ohio	2,746,623	2,225,320	81.0	496,196	780,818	55,141	1,340,916	73,553
Parks and recreation	50,992	47,388	92.9	1,622	43,049	-	-	6,321
Natural resources	7,417	4,147	55.9	3,191	-	-	-	4,226
Indiana	1,313,117	839,414	63.9	263,955	258,245	13,412	704,161	73,343
Parks and recreation	22,461	18,735	83.4	1,967	20,494	-	-	-
Natural resources	5,714	3,063	53.6	3,112	-	-	-	2,602
Illinois	2,918,633	2,387,379	81.8	346,471	778,561	65,205	1,457,794	270,602
Parks and recreation	100,240	95,126	94.9	13,580	16,310	-	-	70,350
Natural resources	4,869	1.302	26.7	1,262	-	-	-	3,607
Michigan	2,770,758	2,202,281	79.5	464,051	718,253	52,033	1,505,540	30,880
Parks and recreation	57,001	52,203	91.6	3,215	47,872	1,252	-	4,662
Natural resources	21,261	17,946	84.4	21,025	-	-	-	237
Wisconsin	1,487,339	786,070	52.9	398,504	579,291	55,384	427,627	26,533
Parks and recreation	41,044	31,620	77.0	19,747	20,804	493	-	1
Natural resources	5,247	1,977	37.7	5,230	-	-	-	17
West North Central:								
Minnesota	1,329,984	748,036	56.2	324,855	283,126	16,553	650,469	54,979
Parks and recreation	26,440	21,218	80.3	1,491	23,170	-	-	1,779
Natural resources	7,650	523	6.8	6,923	-	-	-	727
Iowa	814,348	270,765	33.2	186,670	193,985	-	431,946	1,747
Parks and recreation	13,321	7,675	57.6	1,055	12,266	-	-	-
Natural resources	7,623	1,516	19.9	6,746	-	-	-	878

See footnotes at end of table.

Table E-7.--Local government direct general expenditure by type of government and State, 1966-67 - (Cont.)

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

State and type of expenditure	All local governments			Distribution by type of local government				
	Total	Within SMSA						
		Amount	Percent of total	Counties	Munic-ipilities	Townships	School districts	Special districts
West North Central:--cont.								
Missouri................	1,114,236	773,268	69.4	99,174	306,661	3,675	627,835	76,891
Parks and recreation..	26,253	23,257	88.6	2,831	23,422	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	2,307	365	15.8	1,042	-	-	-	1,265
North Dakota............	169,412	22,472	13.3	33,443	32,504	5,130	92,519	5,816
Parks and recreation..	3,029	612	20.2	114	565	-	-	2,349
Natural resources.....	2,795	606	21.7	1,317	-	-	-	1,478
South Dakota............	170,112	20,655	12.1	33,974	31,944	3,615	99,544	1,034
Parks and recreation..	2,429	556	22.9	21	2,408	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	1,457	78	5.3	683	-	-	-	774
Nebraska................	417,031	176,561	42.3	119,944	84,506	2,430	194,583	15,568
Parks and recreation..	6,300	3,678	58.4	203	6,097	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	7,751	1,283	16.6	2,226	-	-	-	5,525
Kansas..................	672,918	269,380	40.0	167,771	144,071	8,007	343,772	9,297
Parks and recreation..	10,037	6,747	67.2	875	8,931	-	-	231
Natural resources.....	8,127	1,541	19.0	5,939	-	-	-	2,188
South Atlantic:								
Delaware................	153,324	120,495	78.6	11,750	33,384	-	70,700	37,490
Parks and recreation..	1,662	1,511	90.9	568	1,084	-	-	10
Natural resources.....	42	5	12.4	39	-	-	-	3
Maryland................	1,160,560	1,002,112	86.3	715,531	389,750	-	-	55,278
Parks and recreation..	34,463	33,027	95.8	6,558	13,190	-	-	14,714
Natural resources.....	4,376	3,608	82.4	632	-	-	-	3,744
Dist. of Columbia.......	479,522	479,522	100.0	-	454,533	-	-	24,989
Parks and recreation..	15,929	15,929	100.0	-		-	-	-
Natural resources.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia................	969,201	659,964	68.1	465,089	473,621	-	-	30,491
Parks and recreation..	15,527	13,713	88.3	2,914	12,613	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	3,530	1,896	53.7	3,166	-	-	-	365
West Virginia...........	294,618	103,884	35.3	31,230	51,879	-	204,966	6,543
Parks and recreation..	3,545	2,695	76.0	592	2,752	-	-	202
Natural resources.....	1,623	758	46.7	1,108	-	-	-	515
North Carolina..........	1,031,891	445,263	43.2	805,395	197,011	-	-	29,484
Parks and recreation..	13,951	10,266	73.6	1,678	12,273	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	4,726	1,554	32.9	4,237	-	-	-	489
South Carolina..........	402,056	152,176	37.8	85,155	53,538	-	249,680	13,684
Parks and recreation..	4,513	3,112	68.9	360	3,809	-	-	344
Natural resources.....	1.064	413	38.8	798		-	-	266
Georgia.................	1,019,694	570,754	56.0	170,633	181,167	-	523,690	144,204
Parks and recreation..	15,881	12,956	81.6	1,796	14,033	-	-	53
Natural resources.....	3,021	1,654	54.8	2,968	-	-	-	53
Florida.................	1,644,964	1,082,748	65.8	294,433	399,875	-	820,407	130,248
Parks and recreation..	54,596	41,176	75.4	10,766	43,826	-	-	5
Natural resources.....	29,837	16,778	56.2	7,209	-	-	-	22,628
East South Central:								
Kentucky................	569,354	273,508	48.0	70,550	172,370	-	323,211	3,222
Parks and recreation..	5,976	5,284	88.4	1,065	4,815	-	-	96
Natural resources.....	1,291	513	39.7	454	-	-	-	837
Tennessee...............	903,224	518,557	57.4	369,861	485,632	-	4,715	43,015
Parks and recreation..	17,123	13,350	78.0	598	16,238	-	-	288
Natural resources.....	2,940	845	28.8	2,355	-	-	-	585
Alabama.................	707,665	389,288	55.0	101,784	195,492	-	348,277	62,113
Parks and recreation..	9,304	7,316	78.6	175	9,129	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	897	278	31.0	646	-	-	-	52
Mississippi.............	470,250	53,397	11.4	132,880	83,446	-	247,547	6,377
Parks and recreation..	3,934	1,445	36.7	187	3,747	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	3,748	193	5.2	1,802	-	-	-	1,947

See footnotes at end of table.

Table E-7 .--Local government direct general expenditure by type of government and State, 1966-67 - (Cont.)

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

State and type of expenditure	All local governments			Distribution by type of local government				
	Total	Within SMSA		Counties	Munic-	Townships	School districts	Special districts
		Amount	Percent of total					
West South Central:								
Arkansas..................	350,129	115,648	33.0	55,104	80,382	-	191,517	23,126
Parks and recreation...	2,940	2,486	84.6	-	2,940	-	-	-
Natural resources......	4.085	843	20.6	608	-	-	-	-
Louisiana................	868,798	510,938	58.8	123,025	207,665	-	486,080	3,477
Parks and recreation...	13,462	11,176	83.0	1,730	11,126	-	-	605
Natural resources......	21,359	15,476	72.5	6,444	-	-	-	14,914
Oklahoma.................	535,020	277,237	51.8	95,355	140,451	-	297.471	1,742
Parks and recreation...	8,604	6,403	74.4	474	8,130	-	-	-
Natural resources......	3,133	406	13.0	1.532	-	-	-	1.602
Texas....................	2,579,718	1,866,972	72.4	301,746	634,200	-	1,483,280	160,493
Parks and recreation...	45,106	45,168	89.1	4,613	40,484	-	-	9
Natural resources......	55,280	49,263	89.1	10,125	-	-	-	45,155
Mountain:								
Montana..................	180,943	47,984	26.5	43,413	32,182	-	102,358	2,990
Parks and recreation..	2,648	1,270	47.9	92	2,557	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	4,414	1,280	29.0	2,891	-	-	-	1,523
Idaho....................	166,983	20,380	12.2	32,408	28,974	-	93,163	12,439
Parks and recreation..	1,846	146	7.9	32	1,810	-	-	4
Natural resources.....	7,119	977	13.7	1,948	-	-	-	5,170
Wyoming..................	111,229	-	-	30,358	13,836	-	63,181	3,854
Parks and recreation..	1,045	-	-	39	1,006	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	3,183	-	-	1,072	-	-	-	2,112
Colorado.................	656,566	423,865	64.6	134,038	162,833	-	334,625	25,071
Parks and recreation..	17,107	14,993	87.6	342	14,382	-	-	2,383
Natural resources.....	3,950	597	15.1	1,861	-	-	-	2,089
New Mexico...............	267,624	79,775	29.8	28,197	53,628	-	179,280	6,519
Parks and recreation..	4,093	1,632	39.9	266	3,827	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	6,543	4,138	63.2	318	-	-	-	6,225
Arizona..................	485,938	364,479	75.0	84,049	121,033	-	264,647	16,209
Parks and recreation..	12,736	11,293	88.7	1,479	11,257	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	12,802	9,046	70.7	635	-	-	-	12,167
Utah.....................	268,474	200,790	74.8	39,669	41,723	-	182,200	4,881
Parks and recreation..	5,543	4,513	81.4	2,101	3,350	-	-	92
Natural resources.....	3,545	2,870	81.0	2,762	-	-	-	783
Nevada...................	186,968	145,168	77.6	60,831	43,597	-	76,383	6,157
Parks and recreation..	7,654	7,143	93.3	4,574	3,027	-	-	54
Natural resources.....	1,579	333	21.1	494	-	-	-	1,085
Pacific:								
Washington...............	967,090	637,624	65.9	134,441	178,834	103	530,477	123,235
Parks and recreation..	19,376	16,333	84.3	3,639	14,318	-	-	1,419
Natural resources.....	10.110	2,379	23.5	4,161	-	-	-	5,949
Oregon...................	624,926	363,032	58.1	108,343	123,090	-	360,278	33,214
Parks and recreation..	18,948	16,035	84.6	2,254	16,020	-	-	674
Natural resources.....	7,334	1,364	18.6	3,895	-	-	-	3,439
California...............	8,306,328	7,411,081	89.2	2,656,425	1,707,449	-	3,551,094	391,360
Parks and recreation..	228,835	215,933	94.4	41,521	171,383	-	-	15,930
Natural resources.....	241,004	180,542	74.9	137,879	-	-	-	103,125
Alaska...................	88,048	-	-	54,879	32,905	-	263	-
Parks and recreation..	819	-	-	17	802	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii...................	125,401	94,156	75.1	31,237	94,156	-	-	7
Parks and recreation..	11,152	8,964	80.4	2,188	8,964	-	-	-
Natural resources.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NOTE: Because of rounding, detail may not add to total.
SOURCE: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967 Census of Governments, Vol 4., Compendium of Government Finances, GF-No.5, September 1969.

Table E-8.--Selected county goverment finances by population-size groups, 1966-67

(Population in thousands; dollar amounts, except per capita, in millions)

Item	All counties	Counties having a 1966 population of -- 100,000 or more	50,000 to 99,999	25,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 24,999	Less than 10,000
Number of counties	3,049	306	327	568	1,033	815
Population (1966)	173,718	109,820	22,259	19,809	16,990	4,839
General revenue	12,472	7,908	1,407	1,352	1,285	519
General expenditure	12,629	8,055	1,430	1,351	1,276	518
Parks and recreation	203	185	7	6	4	1
Natural resources	281	198	23	22	26	12
			Per capita			
General revenue	71.79	72.01	63.20	68.27	75.65	107.25
General expenditure	72.70	73.35	64.23	68.18	75.11	106.94
Parks and recreation	1.17	1.69	.31	.29	.23	.27
Natural resources	1.62	1.80	1.05	1.09	1.53	2.48
			Percent distribution			
Number of counties	100.0	10.0	10.7	18.6	33.9	26.7
Population (1966)	100.0	63.2	12.8	11.4	9.8	2.8
General revenue	100.0	63.4	11.3	10.8	10.3	4.2
General expenditure	100.0	63.8	11.3	10.7	10.1	4.1
Parks and recreation	100.0	91.2	3.4	2.8	1.9	.6
Natural resources	100.0	70.4	8.3	7.7	9.3	4.3
			Percent of general expenditure for selected items			
General expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Parks and recreation	1.6	2.3	.5	.4	.3	.2
Natural resources	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.3

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to total.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Finances of County Governments 1967, Government Finances, Volume 4, Number 3, June 1969

Table E-9 .--Selected city government finances by population-size groups, 1968-69 1/

(Population in thousands; dollar amounts, except per capita, in millions)

Item	All municipal-ities	Municipalities having a 1960 population of- -						
		1,000,000 or more	500,000 to 999,999	300,000 to 499,999	200,000 to 299,999	100,000 to 199,999	50,000 to 99,999	Less than 50,000
Number of municipalities (1967)........	18,048	5	17	22	19	67	184	17,734
Population (1960)........................	117,253	17,484	11,611	8,682	4,495	8,985	12,787	53,210
General revenue..........................	24,153	8,294	3,374	1,798	806	1,703	2,245	5,933
General expenditure......................	24,500	7,700	3,467	1,870	863	1,772	2,363	6,395
Parks and recreation....................	1,133	205	198	129	49	102	131	319
				Per capita				
General revenue..........................	205.99	474.38	290.59	207.10	179.31	189.54	175.57	111.50
General expenditure......................	208.95	441.41	298.60	215.39	191.99	197.22	184.80	120.18
Parks and recreation....................	9.66	11.73	17.05	14.86	10.90	11.35	10.24	6.00
				Percent distribution				
Number of municipalities (1967)........	100.0	-	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.0	98.3
Population (1960)........................	100.0	14.9	9.9	7.4	3.8	7.7	10.9	45.4
General revenue..........................	100.0	34.3	14.0	7.4	3.3	7.1	9.3	24.6
General expenditure......................	100.0	31.7	14.1	7.6	3.5	7.2	9.6	26.1
Parks and recreation....................	100.0	18.1	17.5	11.4	4.3	9.0	11.6	28.2
				Percent of general expenditure for parks and recreation				
General expenditure......................	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Parks and recreation....................	4.6	2.6	5.7	6.9	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.0

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Size classifications are based on the 1960 Census of Population and do not take into account changes in city population.

NOTE: Because of rounding, detail may not add to total. Statistics are subject to sampling varations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, City Government Finances in 1968-69, GF69-No.4, August 1970.

Table E-10.--Selected finances of the 43 largest cities, 1968-69

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

City	General revenue			Direct general expenditure					Long-term debt outstanding		
	Total	Charges for parks and recreation		Total	Parks and recreation				Total	Parks and recreation	
		Amount	Percent of total		Amount	Percent of total	Type of expenditure			Amount	Percent of total
							Capital outlay	Other			
Total	13,332,801	72,818	.6	12,764,942	529,234	4.2	185,597	343,637	17,542,435	524,597	3.0
Atlanta	83,980	2,164	2.6	94,213	7,791	8.3	2,365	5,426	236,885	27,536	11.6
Baltimore	467,333	2,523	.5	509,238	14,762	2.9	3,345	11,417	507,627	18,125	3.6
Birmingham	34,797	779	2.2	29,248	2,685	9.2	429	2,256	121,239	3,095	2.6
Boston	351,122	114	-	350,113	9,929	2.8	3,186	6,743	200,045	46	-
Buffalo	156,692	534	.3	172,363	6,794	3.9	1,961	4,833	158,154	1	-
Chicago	570,982	-	-	617,506	6,098	1.0	232	5,866	821,971	4,500	.6
Cincinnati	215,440	1,008	.5	181,615	18,530	10.2	14,426	4,104	228,687	5,843	2.6
Cleveland	123,715	2,497	2.0	140,688	14,397	10.2	6,076	8,321	292,451	32,097	11.0
Columbus	62,837	783	1.2	72,181	5,399	7.5	1,668	3,731	132,483	7,628	5.8
Dallas	95,794	1,257	1.3	97,995	8,590	8.8	3,267	5,323	294,360	7,794	2.6
Denver	133,752	1,955	1.5	147,511	16,120	10.9	11,086	5,034	231,355	13,351	5.8
Detroit	374,400	5,124	1.4	317,113	22,070	7.0	3,371	18,699	539,710	4,394	.8
Fort Worth	39,509	1,095	2.8	38,078	2,909	7.6	520	2,389	123,987	2,597	2.1
Honolulu	112,167	1,551	1.4	111,774	14,525	13.0	7,706	6,819	197,406	6,354	3.2
Houston	117,716	1,105	.9	118,981	8,244	6.9	3,319	4,925	420,901	12,774	3.0
Indianapolis	54,950	683	1.2	58,602	4,906	8.4	1,452	3,454	131,999	7,834	5.9
Kansas City	87,984	1,410	1.6	98,298	6,135	6.2	455	5,680	272,982	5,772	2.1
Long Beach	81,867	3,305	4.0	56,979	9,518	14.2	1,976	7,542	31,144	-	-
Los Angeles	517,060	6,546	1.3	436,456	34,281	7.8	11,996	22,285	1,175,944	49,955	4.2
Louisville	90,527	216	.2	89,851	3,541	3.9	1,535	2,006	157,676	998	.6
Memphis	151,692	2,530	1.7	154,809	7,236	4.7	2,371	4,865	353,046	930	.3
Milwaukee	148,494	738	.5	143,859	9,749	6.8	4,674	5,075	227,523	3,900	1.7
Minneapolis	77,730	2,714	3.5	67,687	7,852	11.6	1,745	6,107	84,238	21,297	25.3
Newark	148,671	14	-	164,327	4,420	2.7	2,513	1,907	86,288	390	.4
New Orleans	103,993	1,087	1.0	106,181	8,209	7.7	3,906	4,303	236,384	-	-
New York	6,351,833	8,081	.1	5,869,164	104,413	1.8	41,287	63,126	7,122,211	115,096	1.6
Norfolk	98,126	266	.3	87,047	3,046	3.5	584	2,462	120,949	-	-
Oakland	80,712	779	1.0	76,666	8,483	11.1	2,537	5,946	61,631	5,100	8.3
Oklahoma City	44,220	1,386	3.1	42,959	3,796	8.8	215	3,581	260,725	11,583	4.4
Omaha	34,059	754	2.2	38,645	2,769	7.2	825	1,944	44,855	1,222	2.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table E-10.--Selected finances of the 43 largest cities, 1968-69 - (Cont.)

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

City	General revenue			Direct general expenditure					Long-term debt outstanding		
	Total	Charges for parks and recreation		Total	Parks and recreation				Total	Parks and recreation	
		Amount	Percent of total		Amount	Percent of total	Type of expenditure			Amount	Percent of total
							Capital outlay	Other			
Philadelphia........	479,571	685	.1	489,450	38,430	7.9	16,722	21,708	859,750	41,896	4.9
Phoenix.............	72,477	873	1.2	66,365	7,763	11.7	3,967	3,796	174,608	8,605	4.9
Pittsburgh..........	85,271	47	.1	83,051	6,624	8.0	1,613	5,011	91,128	-	-
Portland............	65,504	2,112	3.2	72,072	9,570	13.3	3,112	6,458	53,921	8,413	15.6
Rochester...........	122,394	293	.2	127,868	4,417	3.5	1,380	3,037	45,064	72	.2
St. Louis...........	144,272	2,168	1.5	138,521	9,376	6.8	506	8,870	161,400	15,088	9.4
St. Paul............	50,063	912	1.8	45,483	4,009	8.8	551	3,458	125,391	4,365	3.5
San Antonio.........	44,432	1,727	3.9	58,623	10,360	17.7	7,615	2.745	186,654	660	.4
San Diego...........	87,789	3,184	3.6	81,370	12,726	15.6	4,708	8,018	127,100	29,565	23.3
San Francisco.......	420,022	3,154	.8	317,228	15,871	5.0	927	14,944	278,214	14,847	5.3
Seattle.............	110,562	2,773	2.5	82,370	9,010	10.9	1,423	7,587	266,611	10,948	4.1
Toledo..............	48,843	660	1.4	58,550	3,425	5.8	1,022	2,403	35,885	126	.4
Washington, D. C....	589,447	1,232	.2	643,844	20,456	3.2	1,023	19,433	261,853	19,800	7.6

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, City Government Finances in 1968-69, GF69-No.4, August 1970.

Table E-11.--Selected township government finances by population-size groups in the 11 strong township States, 1966-67
(Population in thousands; dollar amounts, except per capita, in millions)

Item	All townships	Townships having a 1960 population of --				
		25,000 or more	10,000 to 24,999	5,000 to 9,999	2,500 to 4,999	Less than 2,500
Number of townships[1/]	6,660	93	310	479	828	4,950
Population (1960)	20,867	5,348	4,569	3,324	2,859	4,767
General revenue	2,011	539	637	336	208	292
General expenditure	2,033	554	663	338	204	273
Parks and recreation	63	34	17	6	3	2
	Per capita					
General revenue	96.37	100.79	139.42	101.08	72.75	61.25
General expenditure	97.43	103.59	145.11	101.68	71.35	57.27
Parks and recreation	3.02	6.36	3.72	1.81	1.05	.42
	Percent distribution					
Number of townships	100.0	1.4	4.7	7.2	12.4	74.3
Population (1960)	100.0	25.6	21.9	15.9	13.7	22.8
General revenue	100.0	26.8	31.7	16.7	10.3	14.5
General expenditure	100.0	27.3	32.6	16.6	10.1	13.5
Parks and recreation	100.0	54.9	27.2	8.8	5.1	4.0
	Percent of general expenditure for selected items					
General expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Parks and recreation	3.1	6.1	2.6	1.8	1.5	.7

1/ Includes data from the eleven States of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Wisconsin.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to total.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Finances of Municipalities and Township Governments, Government Finances, Volume 4, Number 4, July 1969

Table E- 12.--Historical summary of government employment by level of government and function, 1957 to 1969 1/

(Employees in thousands)

Government and function	1969	1968	1967	1966				1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
All governments													
Number of full- and part-time employees....	12,691	12,342	11,867	11,388	10,589	10,064	9,736	9,388	9,100	8,808	8,487	8,297	8,047
Natural resources......................	393	394	386	379	372	355	365	342	334	322	308	309	289
Percent of total.......................	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6
Local parks and recreation.............	156	153	148	138	122	117	113	109	108	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total.......................	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Federal government													
Number of full- and part-time employees....	2,975	2,984	2,993	2,861	2,588	2,528	2,548	2,539	2,484	2,421	2,399	2,405	2,439
Natural resources......................	216	216	225	216	212	203	213	200	189	179	173	178	166
Percent of total.......................	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.5	8.2	8.0	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.4	6.8
State governments													
Number of full- and part-time employees....	2,614	2,495	2,335	2,211	2,028	1,873	1,775	1,688	1,625	1,527	1,454	1,408	1,300
Natural resources......................	143	142	131	130	127	122	118	111	113	110	106	102	94
Percent of total.......................	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2
Local governments													
Number of full- and part-time employees....	7,102	6,864	6,539	6,316	5,973	5,663	5,413	5,169	4,992	4,860	4,634	4,484	4,307
Natural resources......................	34	35	30	33	33	30	33	31	32	33	29	29	28
Percent of total.......................	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.6	.6	.6	.7	.6	.6	.7
Local parks and recreation.............	156	153	148	138	122	117	113	109	108	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total.......................	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available

1/ Data are as of October, except for 1957 figures, which are for April.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967 Census of Governments, Vol. 6, Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment, Topical Studies No. 5, December 1969; Annual Reports on Government Employment.

Table E-13.-- Full-time equivalent employment of State and local governments for local parks and recreation and natural resources by State, October 1969

State	All functions			Local parks and recreation		Natural resources				
							State		Local	
	Total	State	Local	Number	Percent of local total	Number	Number	Percent of State total	Number	Percent of local total
United States	8,159,735	2,179,227	5,980,508	114,469	1.9	147,899	123,163	5.7	24,736	.4
New England:										
Maine	39,360	15,312	24,048	213	.9	1,676	1,644	10.7	32	.1
New Hampshire	25,498	9,714	15,784	169	1.1	629	622	6.4	7	-
Vermont	16,818	7,580	9,238	35	.4	798	774	10.2	24	.3
Massachusetts	219,675	54,620	165,055	2,631	1.6	1,507	994	1.8	513	.3
Rhode Island	33,799	13,466	20,333	237	1.2	347	345	2.6	2	-
Connecticut	109,722	37,264	72,458	1,562	2.2	1,035	1,031	2.8	4	-
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	895,688	177,316	718,372	17,282	2.4	8,285	7,791	4.4	494	.1
New Jersey	253,458	53,263	200,195	4,025	2.0	2,239	1,920	3.6	319	.2
Pennsylvania	403,966	114,458	289,508	5,704	2.0	4,228	4,126	3.6	102	-
East North Central:										
Ohio	378,955	83,088	295,867	4,154	1.4	3,969	3,569	4.3	400	.1
Indiana	188,510	50,540	137,970	2,216	1.6	1,971	1,462	2.9	509	.4
Illinois	410,136	97,987	312,149	8,330	2.7	3,964	3,612	3.7	352	.1
Michigan	349,844	88,118	261,726	4,854	1.9	3,836	3,411	3.9	425	.2
Wisconsin	176,529	44,801	131,728	2,946	2.2	3,560	2,898	6.5	662	.5
West North Central:										
Minnesota	152,939	42,019	110,920	1,636	1.5	2,516	2,153	5.1	363	.3
Iowa	117,857	32,612	85,245	1,074	1.3	2,190	1,740	5.3	450	.5
Missouri	174,248	50,732	123,516	2,311	1.9	3,442	3,275	6.5	167	.1
North Dakota	27,568	10,264	17,304	247	1.4	1,118	829	8.1	289	1.7
South Dakota	32,217	10,002	22,215	244	1.1	1,137	1,034	10.3	103	.5
Nebraska	71,474	20,588	50,886	791	1.6	2,039	1,556	7.6	483	.9
Kansas	101,485	29,834	71,651	798	1.1	2,241	1,885	6.3	356	.5
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	23,409	10,666	12,743	240	1.9	481	478	4.5	3	-
Maryland	158,791	44,116	114,675	2,400	2.1	1,667	1,599	3.6	68	.1
Dist. of Columbia	44,884	-	44,884	687	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	180,751	64,009	116,742	2,065	1.8	3,974	3,667	5.7	307	.3
West Virginia	68,265	28,976	39,289	424	1.1	1,545	1,441	5.0	104	.3
North Carolina	183,043	56,462	126,581	1,146	.9	4,082	3,325	5.9	757	.6
South Carolina	94,503	30,645	63,858	525	.8	2,260	2,209	7.2	51	.1
Georgia	181,359	47,424	133,935	1,842	1.4	5,074	4,782	10.1	292	.2
Florida	275,130	66,597	208,533	6,498	3.1	6,345	4,961	7.5	1,384	.7
East South Central:										
Kentucky	112,695	37,172	75,523	561	.7	3,721	3,652	9.8	69	.1
Tennessee	157,828	44,474	113,354	2,008	1.8	3,622	3,382	7.6	240	.2
Alabama	128,268	37,777	90,491	1,196	1.3	2,353	2,278	6.0	75	.1
Mississippi	88,964	25,742	63,222	450	.7	2,919	2,547	9.9	372	.6
West South Central:										
Arkansas	70,238	23,113	47,125	372	.8	2,267	2,092	9.1	175	.4
Louisiana	158,281	54,001	104,280	1,458	1.4	4,717	3,744	6.9	973	.9
Oklahoma	103,075	35,741	67,334	1,069	1.6	3,178	2,840	8.0	338	.5
Texas	421,809	101,124	320,685	4,662	1.5	7,798	5,578	5.5	2,220	.7
Mountain:										
Montana	31,302	12,261	19,041	164	.9	1,083	870	7.1	213	1.1
Idaho	30,701	9,796	20,905	258	1.2	2,041	1,467	15.0	574	2.7
Wyoming	19,126	6,434	12,692	97	.8	846	652	10.1	194	1.5
Colorado	100,359	30,605	69,754	1,464	2.1	1,654	1,447	4.7	207	.3
New Mexico	47,102	18,202	28,900	460	1.6	1,305	1,116	6.1	189	.7
Arizona	72,195	19,935	52,260	1,000	1.9	1,973	1,038	5.2	935	1.8
Utah	44,722	16,410	28,312	480	1.7	1,105	1,024	6.2	81	.3
Nevada	23,930	6,493	17,437	410	2.4	555	467	7.2	88	.5
Pacific:										
Washington	154,040	51,947	102,093	1,687	1.7	3,963	3,367	6.5	596	.6
Oregon	92,012	30,585	61,427	1,383	2.3	2,475	2,119	6.9	356	.6
California	863,388	191,591	671,797	16,853	2.5	20,529	12,727	6.6	7,802	1.2
Alaska	14,780	7,962	6,818	64	.9	531	531	6.7	-	-
Hawaii	35,039	25,389	9,650	1,087	11.3	1,109	1,092	4.3	17	.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals. Statistics for local governments are subject to sampling variation. Estimates for items of small magnitude in relation to State totals are subject to relatively high sampling variation.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1969, GE69-No.1, April 1970.

Table E-14 .--Employment of the 43 largest cities, October 1969

City	All employees (full- and part-time)	Full-time equivalent			City	All employees (full- and part-time)	Full-time equivalent		
		Total	Parks and recreation				Total	Parks and recreation	
			Number	Percent of total				Number	Percent of total
Total.................	958,677	893,284	39,869	4.5	Memphis................	24,265	23,569	1,074	4.6
					Milwaukee..............	9,979	9,579	209	2.2
Atlanta...............	7,158	6,865	671	9.8	Minneapolis............	5,391	5,117	541	10.6
Baltimore.............	40,302	38,820	1,258	3.2	Newark.................	14,913	14,225	229	1.6
Birmingham............	3,533	3,524	328	9.3	New Orleans............	9,761	9,579	729	7.6
Boston 1/.............	23,512	22,905	549	2.4					
Buffalo...............	13,218	12,136	434	3.6	New York 2/............	398,729	359,569	10,569	2.9
					Norfolk................	9,769	8,904	377	4.2
Chicago 1/	43,634	42,533	699	1.6	Oakland................	4,114	3,834	668	17.4
Cincinnati 2/.........	15,104	12,598	416	3.3	Oklahoma City..........	3,376	3,275	394	12.0
Cleveland 1/..........	14,354	14,008	678	4.8	Omaha..................	2,483	2,166	223	10.3
Columbus..............	5,612	5,064	355	7.0					
Dallas................	10,384	9,937	669	6.7	Philadelphia...........	34,516	33,920	2,502	7.4
					Phoenix................	5,479	5,268	428	8.1
Denver................	9,297	9,186	732	8.0	Pittsburgh 3/..........	7,845	7,595	750	9.9
Detroit...............	29,733	27,145	2,517	9.3	Portland...............	4,463	4,312	817	18.9
Fort Worth............	3,659	3,659	253	6.9	Rochester..............	10,735	9,889	273	2.8
Honolulu..............	6,749	6,545	815	12.5					
Houston...............	9,937	9,821	573	5.8	St. Louis..............	13,151	12,623	889	7.0
					St. Paul...............	3,063	2,794	228	8.2
Indianapolis..........	4,460	4,222	477	11.3	San Antonio............	8,070	7,753	293	3.8
Kansas City...........	5,639	5,465	494	9.0	San Diego..............	5,472	5,144	657	12.8
Long Beach............	4,870	4,600	607	13.2	San Francisco..........	19,962	19,958	1,119	5.6
Los Angeles...........	42,254	41,309	2,438	5.9					
Louisville 2/.........	7,151	6,262	310	5.0	Seattle................	10,572	9,739	769	7.9
					Toledo.................	3,657	3,643	171	4.7
					Washington, D. C.......	48,352	44,225	687	1.6

1/ Data for October 1968.
2/ Includes data for municipal university.
3/ Data for October 1967.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, City Employment in 1969, GE69-No.2, April 1970.

Part F – Recreation Expenditures and Prices, and Private Production and Services

The Commerce Department's Office of Business Economics publishes annual data on personal consumption expenditures by type of product in conjunction with the presentation of the national income and product accounts. The data appear each July in the National Income Issue of the Survey of Current Business.

Those commodities and services most directly related to outdoor recreation have been selected from among the various lines for which personal consumption expenditures are available. The categories are rather broad, with each including a wide variety of products and services. However, the listed items do not constitute a measure of the total level of personal consumption expenditures for outdoor recreation, since many other recreation expenditures are inextricably linked with their nonrecreation counterparts (transportation, housing rental, special clothing, etc.). Nevertheless, the recreation-related series provide a trend which can be compared with that for aggregate personal consumption expenditures, as well as being useful measures in themselves.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), Department of Labor, publishes consumer price indexes (CPI) each month in its report, The Consumer Price Index. The CPI measures average changes in prices of goods and services usually bought by urban wage earners and clerical workers.

The table in this publication shows annual indexes for recreational goods and services. However, monthly indexes for the same items are available and are published regularly by BLS.

The specific items priced each month were selected by BLS to represent the movement of prices of all consumer goods and services, since it would obviously be impractical to make a monthly survey of the price of every consumer item on the market. Although the individual items selected as representative of recreational goods and services are not limited to outdoor recreation, the entire list has been included to clarify the content of the two group indexes.

The Economic Censuses, which provide data on establishments, volume of business, and employment in trade, service, and manufacturing industries, are made periodically by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The three most recent censuses occurred in 1958, 1963, and 1967, with the next scheduled for 1972.

Although other sources provide some similar data by industry on a more current basis, none gives so much detailed information over as broad a range of industries as the Economic Censuses. From among the vast array of statistics available, those have been selected which most directly and clearly relate to the outdoor recreation industry. Many other outdoor recreation goods and services are provided in such close conjunction with those that are non-recreation related that they cannot be segregated for separate presentation in the Census reports, or are not economically significant by themselves. However, additional information specifically related to outdoor recreation is available in some of the companion volumes to the sources cited, e.g., the reports giving data by geographic area and by merchandise line sales.

Table F-1 .-National income disposition and personal consumption expenditure by type of product, 1950-1969

(Dollar amounts, except per capita, in millions)

Item and type of product	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960	1955 1/	1950 1/
Gross national product	931,403	865,045	793,927	749,857	681,207	502,601	397,469	284,599
National income	769,505	712,686	653,580	620,585	559,020	414,497	330,206	241,876
Personal income	748,874	688,737	629,335	587,216	535,083	401,275	310,196	228,468
Disposable personal income	631,569	591,199	546,341	511,852	469,092	349,883	274,448	207,655
Personal consumption expenditure	577,458	535,834	492,066	466,334	431,465	328,232	256,940	195,013
Recreation expenditure	36,305	33,841	30,758	28,850	26,304	19,524	14,220	11,278
Nondurable toys and sports s plies	5,213	4,680	3,975	3,743	3,413	2,470	1,842	1,396
Wheel goods, durable toys, orts equipment, boats and pleasure aircraf	4,219	3,944	3,422	3,248	2,996	2,138	1,397	878
Admissions to spectator sp ts	487	453	436	414	391	274	232	223
Commercial participant am ements	1,719	1,662	1,600	1,555	1,532	959	615	463
Pari-mutuel net receipts	952	861	795	765	734	505	375	237
Other	23,715	22,241	20,530	19,125	17,238	13,178	9,759	8,081
	Percent distribution							
Gross national product	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National income	82.6	82.4	82.3	82.8	82.1	82.5	83.1	85.0
Personal income	80.4	79.6	79.3	78.9	78.5	79.8	78.0	80.3
Disposable personal i me	67.8	68.3	68.8	68.3	68.9	69.6	69.0	73.0
Personal consumption penditure	62.0	61.9	62.0	62.2	63.3	65.3	64.6	68.5
Recreation expenditu	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.6	4.0
Personal consumption enditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Recreation expendi e	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.8
Recreation expendit	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nondurable toys a sports supplies	14.4	13.8	12.9	13.0	13.0	12.7	13.0	12.4
Wheel goods, dur e toys, sports equipment, boats and plea e aircraft	11.6	11.7	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.0	9.8	7.8
Admissions to s tator sports	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.0
Commercial par ipant amusements	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.8	4.9	4.3	4.1
Pari-mutuel n receipts	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.1
Other	65.4	65.8	66.8	66.2	65.5	67.4	68.7	71.6
	Per capita							
Gross nation product	4,583	4,300	3,987	3,808	3,501	2,782	2,408	1,877
National i me	3,787	3,543	3,282	3,152	2,873	2,294	2,000	1,595
Personal ome	3,685	3,424	3,161	2,982	2,750	2,221	1,879	1,507
Disposab personal income	3,108	2,939	2,744	2,599	2,411	1,937	1,663	1,369
Personal nsumption expenditure	2,842	2,664	2,471	2,368	2,217	1,817	1,557	1,286
Recreati expenditure	179	168	155	147	135	108	86	74
Nondu le toys and sports supplies	26	23	20	19	18	14	11	9
Whee oods, durable toys, sports equipment, boa and pleasure aircraft	21	20	17	17	15	12	9	6
Adm ions to pectator sports	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Co rcial participant amusements	8	8	8	8	8	5	4	3
Pa -mutuel netreceipts	5	4	4	4	4	3	2	2
O r	117	111	104	97	88	72	59	53

1/ xcludes Alask and Hawaii.

So e: Department f Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business.

Table F-2.--Consumer price indexes for recreational goods and services, 1964-1969

(December 1963=100 unless otherwise specified)

Item and group	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
Recreational goods	98.6	96.9	95.6	95.3	97.1	99.2
TV sets, portable and console 1/	80.1	80.2	80.4	82.1	86.3	90.1
TV replacement tubes	115.5	109.3	102.5	98.0	98.4	100.2
Radios, portable and table model 1/	76.5	77.0	77.3	78.7	83.9	88.6
Tape recorders, portable	91.3	91.8	95.0	95.7	97.2	99.5
Phonograph records, stereophonic	97.2	96.7	98.0	98.4	98.9	99.7
Movie cameras, Super 8, zoom lens	84.0	85.6	89.3	91.3	94.6	98.6
Film, 35mm, color	99.0	98.0	93.6	93.7	97.8	100.3
Golf balls, liquid center	103.7	103.1	101.0	99.5	98.3	98.9
Basketballs, rubber or vinyl cover	113.2	105.5	99.9	97.9	98.2	99.0
Fishing rods, fresh water spincast	117.6	112.8	107.0	103.1	100.2	99.9
Bowling balls	98.9	96.8	94.9	96.8	99.4	100.3
Bicycle, boys'	109.0	105.0	102.1	99.5	98.2	98.7
Tricycles	109.6	106.8	103.9	101.2	99.4	99.7
Dog food, canned or boxed	108.7	106.4	105.6	103.8	102.2	101.3
Recreational services	129.9	123.4	115.2	110.2	106.0	102.5
Indoor movie admissions 1/	200.6	185.3	169.2	157.3	146.4	135.5
Drive-in movie admissions, adult	159.9	146.2	132.1	123.5	113.5	105.7
Bowling fees, evening	111.1	107.4	103.9	100.7	99.3	99.1
Golf greens fees	131.8	124.9	118.7	114.9	110.4	106.8
TV repairs, picture tube replacement 1/	101.7	102.9	101.4	100.5	102.6	105.3
Film developing, black and white	119.1	118.3	106.4	104.4	103.1	101.2

1/ 1957-59=100.
Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table F-3 .--Number of establishments, volume of business, and employment in recreation-related industries for establishments with payroll, 1958, 1963, 1967

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Industry	Establishments			Volume of business 1/			Paid employees 2/		
	1967	1963	1958	1967	1963	1958	1967	1963	1958
Retail trade									
Boat dealers	3,208	2,670	(NA)	751,079	406,855	(NA)	13,111	9,360	(NA)
Sporting goods stores	7,293	6,316	5,410	925,896	608,607	491,826	25,351	20,578	18,435
Bicycle shops	1,056	999	846	82,636	56,474	37,891	2,158	2,206	1,902
Service industries									
Seasonal hotels	4,743	3,597	3,974	374,485	265,076	241,034	24,770	11,450	22,818
Motels, tourist courts	22,697	23,159	(NA)	1,556,975	1,062,962	(NA)	128,755	96,374	(NA)
Sporting, recreational camps	4,682	4,899	3,923	203,913	176,594	124,376	7,482	7,488	17,617
Baseball clubs	136	158	190	84,273	68,005	55,121	3,413	2,147	2,346
Football clubs	44	41	16	59,071	30,183	14,588	1,081	2,142	934
Other sports clubs, promoters	275	246	280	82,723	60,616	48,845	5,827	4,374	4,520
Automobile racing	460	458	292	52,564	40,211	14,500	1,626	2,033	1,841
Dog race tracks	43	55	(NA)	65,095	44,615	(NA)	3,375	1,593	(NA)
Horse race tracks	566	235	(NA)	521,582	406,660	(NA)	19,488	13,658	(NA)
Public golf courses	1,479	1,047	647	115,914	75,864	36,821	6,525	6,038	3,273
Skating rinks	1,033	1,274	1,148	44,225	47,782	32,639	5,403	6,171	5,875
Amusement, kiddie parks	786	997	(NA)	174,105	115,939	(NA)	8,339	4,733	(NA)
Carnivals, circuses	548	363	333	62,857	46,536	33,578	2,229	1,730	2,672
Fairs	578	1,257	270	38,146	57,758	13,865	1,823	1,181	1,341
Manufacturing									
Boat building and repairing	1,596	1,626	1,651	571,400	360,208	329,009	30,500	24,861	25,295
Motorcycles, bicycles and parts	91	88	51	299,600	192,851	121,527	12,000	9,662	7,578
Children's vehicles, except bicycles	45	64	58	78,700	77,507	70,438	3,700	4,542	4,708
Sporting and athletic goods	1,366	1,419	1,210	853,300	704,718	577,815	45,200	40,543	37,164

NA Not available.
1/ Sales for retail trade, receipts for service industries, and value of shipments for manufacturing.
2/ Mid-March employment, except that 1963 and 1958 data for retail trade and service industries relate to mid-November.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Censuses of Business and Manufactures.

Table F-4. -- Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing: Quantity and value of shipments. 1958, 1963, 1967 1/

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Industry and product	Quantity				Value		
	Unit of measure	1967	1963	1958	1967	1963	1958
Fishing tackle and equipment							
Fishing rods, all types	1,000	9,741	7,953	5,408	31,500	24,109	16,522
Fishing reels	...do	7,209	5,981	5,428	30,100	24,056	22,816
Fishing hooks, plugs, lures, etc.	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	24,000	17,379	15,503
Other fishing tackle (floats, sinkers, etc.)	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	24,300	24,895	20,918
Golf equipment							
Golf balls	1,000 dozen	10,279	6,696	3,386	46,500	33,122	18,831
Golf clubs:	1,000	7,600	6,915	4,648	44,000	33,011	20,982
Irons	...do	3,742	2,874	1,785	27,700	18,801	11,507
Woods	...do	1,072 }	(X)	(X)	11,300 }	32,003	(NA)
Golfbags	....	(X) }			25,200 }		
Other golf equipment (carts for bags, shafts, etc.)							
Other sporting and athletic goods							
Baseballs	1,000 dozen	655	793	735	8,400	7,963	8,510
Softballs and indoor baseballs	...do	398	277	353	4,200	4,434	4,747
Baseball bats	1,000	7,404	6,904	6,082	9,700	9,832	7,092
Baseball mitts and gloves	1,000 dozen	73	142	308	6,400	10,774	13,630
Footballs	...do	(NA)	156	226	10,500	6,616	5,049
Basketballs	...do	276	187	200	11,500	7,973	7,763
Other inflatable athletic balls	...do	(NA)	163	179	7,600	7,017	5,369
Sidewalk and rink roller skates	1,000 pairs	2,012	2,304	4,540	7,500	7,523	9,530
Ice skates	...do	1,572	2,219	(NA)	7,500	10,969	(NA)
Playground, gymnasium, and health equipment	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	74,500	46,103	20,068
Snow skis	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	17,500	8,929	(NA)
Winter sports equipment (bobsleds, toboggans, hockey goods, etc.)	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	6,800	5,165	(NA)
Water skis	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,200	3,618	(NA)
Underwater sports equipment	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	13,800	5,305	(NA)
Tennis, badminton, and related equipment	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	11,200	9,663	(NA)
Archery equipment	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	22,200	12,441	(NA)
Other sporting and athletic goods (boxing, table tennis, wading pools, etc.)	....	(X)	(X)	(X)	110,200	70,525	(NA)

X Not applicable. NA Not available.

1/ Excludes sporting and athletic goods manufacturing not specified by kind.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Census of Manufactures.

Table F-5 .--Boat building: Quantity and value of shipments, 1958, 1963, 1967 1/

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Industry and product	Number of boats			Value		
	1967	1963	1958	1967	1963	1958
Inboard motorboats						
Inboard powered boats:						
Runabouts (wood, metal, plastic reinforced)	1,376	3,112	2/	5,100	10,046	2/
Cabin cruisers:						
Under 26' in length:						
Wood	960	1,928	2/11,446	4,800	7,574	2/32,051
Metal	172	29		1,200	129	
Plastic (reinforced)	13,442	982		37,700	3,289	
26' to less than 40' in length:						
Wood	4,647	5,130	2,698	50,300	48,941	27,608
Metal	730	354		8,700	4,116	
Plastic (reinforced)	1,378	349		21,200	6,070	
40' and over in length:						
Wood	497	349	345	20,300	15,927	12,854
Metal	201	67		8,200	3,820	
Plastic (reinforced)	158	77		5,900	2,324	
Inboard-outdrive boats:						
Under 20' in length	17,601	8,527	(NA)	44,600	19,100	(NA)
20' and over in length	6,882			25,600		
Outboard motorboats						
Runabouts:						
13' 6" and under in length:						
Wood	56,360	5,761	3/64,902	4,200	1,284	3/14,857
Metal		37,322			3,734	
Plastic (reinforced)	4,488	9,281		2,100	3,012	
13' 7" to 15' 6" in length:						
Wood	28,960	4,904	3/140,384	3,100	1,387	3/52,772
Metal		30,292			6,332	
Plastic (reinforced)	24,154	29,247		13,300	15,118	
15' 7" to 17' 6" in length:						
Wood	733	4,129	3/44,072	600	3,267	3/35,809
Metal	7,208	8,731		1,300	3,780	
Plastic (reinforced)	25,004	24,027		20,900	20,600	
17' 7" and over in length:						
Wood	744	3,071		1,200	3,422	
Metal		1,574			983	
Plastic (reinforced)	5,153	3,087		6,700	3,313	
Utility:						
Wood	4/18,338	320	3/	4/9,400	459	3/
Metal		17,307			2,937	
Plastic (reinforced)		1,671			663	
Cabin cruisers:						
Wood	88	691	3/	300	1,137	3/
Metal	323	824		700	1,234	
Plastic (reinforced)	765	2,735		2,500	3,706	
Prefabricated boat construction kits	4/	(NA)	17,694	4/	193	4,922
All other boats						
Sailboats	46,603	13,724	26,071	32,900	17,924	15,497
Other boats (rowboats, canoes, lifeboats, etc.)	58,521	85,954		11,700	18,504	

NA Not available.

1/ Excludes boats of special military or Coast Guard design, and boat building not specified by kind.

2/ 1958 data for inboard powered runabouts are included with cabin cruisers based on length of boat. Such runabouts are almost all under 26' in length.

3/ 1958 data for outboard powered utility boats and cabin cruisers are both included with runabouts based on length of boat. Almost all outboard cabin cruisers are over 15' 7" in length.

4/ Prefabricated boat construction kits are included with utility boats for 1967.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Census of Manufactures.

Table F-6.-- Recreation vehicle manufacturing: Quantity and value of shipments, 1958, 1963, 1967 1/

(In thousands)

Industry and product	Quantity			Value		
	1967	1963	1958	1967	1963	1958
Self-propelled vehicles						
Motorcycles, trail vehicles, motorscooters	44.5	33.4	(X)	33,300	19,661	26,019
Parts for motorcycles, etc.	(X)	(X)		12,200	9,062	
Motorized golf carts	38.9	17.8	(NA)	36,300	12,103	(NA)
Snowmobiles (ski supported)	48.0	(NA)	(NA)	36,300	(NA)	(NA)
Bicycles and children's vehicles						
Bicycles	4,871.2	3,811.2	2,049.	143,500	96,642	59,612
Parts for bicycles	(X)	(X)	(X)	33,100	23,040	16,830
Pedal driven automobiles and tractors	1,019.	1,055.	(NA)	9,700	9,803	(NA)
Velocipedes (3-wheeled) and tricycles	3,271.	3,113.	2,423.	23,700	20,754	18,171
Sleds	1,271.	1,271.	921.	4,900	5,337	3,327
Other children's vehicles (scooters, wagons, sidewalk cycles, etc.)	(X)	(X)	(X)	28,500	18,487	(NA)
Parts for children's vehicles	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,600	2,237	1,908
Trailers and coaches						
Trailer coaches under 30 feet in length:						
11' to 15' 11" in length	27.5	12.9	(NA)	31,300	12,597	(NA)
16' to 24' 11" in length	47.7	21.7	(NA)	104,800	38,278	(NA)
25' to 29' 11" in length	12.5	4.8	(NA)	50,500	14,047	(NA)
Pickup coaches (for mounting on trucks)	61.6	16.4	(NA)	69,400	14,501	(NA)
Collapsible camping trailers and travel trailers less than 11' in length	66.8	(NA)	(NA)	46,200	(NA)	(NA)
Boat trailers	238.1	97.3	178.	34,200	13,903	19,878

X Not applicable. NA Not available.
1/ Excludes recreation vehicle manufacturing not specified by kind.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Manufactures.

Part G—Detailed Statistics for Specific Activities

Golf, fishing, and hunting

The purpose of this section is to provide detailed statistics for individual outdoor recreation activities. The coverage in this first issue is limited to golfing, fishing and hunting. One of the major tasks in preparing for the next issue will be to contact the various associations of manufacturers, dealers, participants, and other advocates of particular activities with the objective of broadening the scope. We anticipate that such associations will be able to provide comprehensive data for a significant number of additional activities.

The National Golf Foundation, which was founded in 1936 by the major manufacturers of golf equipment, maintains a continuing survey of golfing activity, both as to participation and facilities. The Foundation issues its Information Sheet ST 1 annually, from which data have been selected for presentation in tables G-1 through G-5.

State data on the number of hunting and fishing licenses issued and aggregate costs are compiled each year by the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. The series date back to the 1920's and 1930's; tables G-6 through G-9 give annual data from 1960 to data.

Beginning with 1955 the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife has sponsored a sample survey of sport fishermen and hunters every five years. Some of the major findings from the 1965 survey, and in some cases related data for 1955 and 1960, are presented in tables G-10 through G-16. The next survey in this series, to be conducted early in 1971, will provide similar information for 1970.

Table G-1.--Number of golf facilities by type and size, 1931-1970

Year	Total	Type			Size 1/	
		Private 2/	Daily fee	Municipal	9-hole	18-hole
1970.....	10,188	4,619	4,248	1,321	5,343	4,845
1969.....	9,926	4,459	4,192	1,275	5,277	4,649
1968.....	9,615	4,269	4,110	1,236	5,179	4,436
1967.....	9,336	4,166	3,960	1,210	5,069	4,267
1966.....	8,672	4,016	3,843	1,173	4,786	3,886
1965.....	8,323	3,887	3,368	1,068	4,554	3,769
1960.....	6,385	3,236	2,254	895	3,660	2,725
1955.....	5,218	2,807	1,534	877	3,048	2,170
1950.....	4,931	3,049	1,141	741	2,972	1,959
1946.....	4,817	3,018	1,076	723	2,930	1,887
1939.....	5,303	3,405	1,199	699	3,264	2,039
1931.....	5,691	4,448	700	543	3,341	2,350

1/ Size denoted by "9-hole" for 9-hole and under. "18-hole" for 18-hole and larger courses. Data include both regulation and Par-3 facilities.

2/ Includes military, school, and industrial facilities.

Source: National Golf Foundation, Chicago, Illinois; Information Sheet ST 1.

Table G-2.—Regulation golf facilities by type and State, 1970

State	All facilities			Private 1/			Daily fee			Municipal		
	Total	9-hole	18-hole	Total	9-hole	18-hole	Total	9-hole	18-hole	Total	9-hole	18-hole
United States......	9,083	4,549	4,534	4,392	2,006	2,386	3,476	2,027	1,449	1,215	516	699
New England............	686	350	336	292	113	179	350	230	120	44	7	37
Maine................	92	69	23	22	17	5	68	52	16	2	–	2
New Hampshire........	72	44	28	17	7	10	52	36	16	3	1	2
Vermont..............	54	37	17	19	13	6	34	23	11	1	1	–
Massachusetts........	270	128	142	126	49	77	127	76	51	17	3	14
Rhode Island.........	48	19	29	24	5	19	21	13	8	3	1	2
Connecticut..........	150	53	97	84	22	62	48	30	18	18	1	17
Middle Atlantic........	1,269	442	827	621	157	464	527	259	268	121	26	95
New York.............	577	226	351	270	69	201	232	141	91	75	16	59
New Jersey...........	198	45	153	122	21	101	62	22	40	14	2	12
Pennsylvania.........	494	171	323	229	67	162	233	96	137	32	8	24
East North Central.....	1,891	875	1,016	753	310	443	887	481	406	251	84	167
Ohio.................	481	203	278	187	63	124	249	125	124	45	15	30
Indiana..............	258	119	139	117	56	61	95	50	45	46	13	33
Illinois.............	431	189	242	201	93	108	151	73	78	79	23	56
Michigan.............	452	214	238	163	59	104	244	138	106	45	17	28
Wisconsin............	269	150	119	85	39	46	148	95	53	36	16	20
West North Central.....	1,244	957	287	641	485	156	418	363	55	185	109	76
Minnesota............	236	159	77	95	53	42	104	89	15	37	17	20
Iowa.................	277	227	50	154	133	21	88	81	7	35	13	22
Missouri.............	204	136	68	119	78	41	67	48	19	18	10	8
North Dakota.........	82	70	12	34	29	5	24	24	–	24	17	7
South Dakota.........	88	79	9	40	35	5	33	32	1	15	12	3
Nebraska.............	145	119	26	76	61	15	45	40	5	24	18	6
Kansas...............	212	167	45	123	96	27	57	49	8	32	22	10
South Atlantic.........	1,379	530	849	825	306	519	441	184	257	113	40	73
Delaware.............	18	4	14	15	4	11	2	–	2	1	–	1
Maryland and D. C....	117	33	84	85	24	61	11	3	8	21	6	15
Virginia.............	190	83	107	141	60	81	42	21	21	7	2	5
West Virginia........	98	65	33	44	26	18	47	33	14	7	6	1
North Carolina.......	291	112	179	157	50	107	118	55	63	16	7	9
South Carolina.......	143	54	89	94	35	59	47	18	29	2	1	1
Georgia..............	208	119	89	145	82	63	42	28	14	21	9	12
Florida..............	314	60	254	144	25	119	132	26	106	38	9	29
East South Central.....	560	335	225	378	230	148	117	75	42	65	30	35
Kentucky.............	166	105	61	97	62	35	39	25	14	30	18	12
Tennessee............	151	83	68	88	48	40	43	29	14	20	6	14
Alabama..............	141	83	58	110	65	45	22	16	6	9	2	7
Mississippi..........	102	64	38	83	55	28	13	5	8	6	4	2
West South Central.....	815	504	311	446	258	188	213	155	58	156	91	65
Arkansas.............	104	75	29	62	42	20	33	27	6	9	6	3
Louisiana............	109	62	47	77	43	34	17	10	7	15	9	6
Oklahoma.............	136	93	43	54	33	21	46	37	9	36	23	13
Texas................	466	274	192	253	140	113	117	81	36	96	53	43
Mountain...............	444	272	172	152	78	74	161	112	49	131	82	49
Montana..............	55	44	11	26	20	6	23	19	4	6	5	1
Idaho................	48	35	13	13	9	4	19	15	4	16	11	5
Wyoming..............	41	32	9	11	6	5	17	15	2	13	11	2
Colorado.............	93	49	44	31	10	21	24	19	5	38	20	18
New Mexico...........	55	39	16	21	16	5	17	10	7	17	13	4
Arizona..............	73	31	42	29	9	20	33	18	15	11	4	7
Utah.................	50	30	20	17	6	11	11	10	1	22	14	8
Nevada...............	29	12	17	4	2	2	17	6	11	8	4	4
Pacific................	795	284	511	284	69	215	362	168	194	149	47	102
Washington...........	154	74	80	55	21	34	74	43	31	25	10	15
Oregon...............	106	62	44	30	15	15	66	40	26	10	7	3
California...........	498	135	363	185	29	156	207	79	128	106	27	79
Alaska...............	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Hawaii...............	34	11	23	12	3	9	14	5	9	8	3	5

- Represents zero. 1/ Includes military, school and industrial facilities. NOTE: Size denoted by "9-hole" for 9-hole and under, "18-hole" for 18-hole and larger courses.
Source: National Golf Foundation, Chicago, Illinois; Information Sheet ST 1.

Table G-3.--Par-3 golf facilities by type and State, 1970

State	All facilities			Private 1/			Daily fee			Municipal		
	Total	9-hole	18-hole	Total	9-hole	18-hole	Total	9-hole	18-hole	Total	9-hole	18-hole
United States......	1,105	794	311	227	187	40	772	524	248	106	83	23
New England............	76	48	28	12	8	4	60	37	23	4	3	1
Maine..............	8	6	2	2	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	-
New Hampshire........	11	11	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	1	1	-
Vermont.............	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Massachusetts........	34	17	17	2	1	1	31	15	16	1	1	-
Rhode Island.........	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Connecticut..........	16	9	7	7	5	2	8	4	4	1	-	1
Middle Atlantic........	184	119	65	29	18	11	139	91	48	16	10	6
New York............	76	60	16	11	9	2	54	45	9	11	6	5
New Jersey...........	26	14	12	4	1	3	20	11	9	2	2	-
Pennsylvania.........	82	45	37	14	8	6	65	35	[illegible]	3	2	1
East North Central.....	192	136	56	30	24	6	137	94	43	25	18	7
Ohio................	58	35	23	8	5	3	49	30	19	1	-	1
Indiana.............	35	21	14	2	1	1	25	15	10	8	5	3
Illinois............	44	35	9	13	12	1	26	19	7	5	4	1
Michigan............	25	18	7	5	4	1	17	12	5	3	2	1
Wisconsin...........	30	27	3	2	2	-	20	18	2	8	7	1
West North Central.....	94	85	9	29	29	-	54	46	8	11	10	1
Minnesota...........	28	24	4	5	5	-	19	16	3	4	3	1
Iowa................	12	10	2	1	1	-	10	8	2	1	1	-
Missouri............	10	8	2	7	7	-	2	-	2	1	1	-
North Dakota.........	7	7	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	2	2	-
South Dakota.........	5	5	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Nebraska............	18	18	-	5	5	-	10	10	-	3	3	-
Kansas..............	14	13	1	7	7	-	7	6	1	-	-	-
South Atlantic.........	171	99	72	44	33	11	121	61	60	6	5	1
Delaware............	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Maryland and D. C....	13	10	3	8	7	1	4	2	2	1	1	-
Virginia............	18	15	3	7	6	1	11	9	2	-	-	-
West Virginia........	7	7	-	2	8	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
North Carolina.......	28	23	5	6	5	1	21	17	4	1	1	-
South Carolina.......	17	9	8	6	5	1	11	4	7	-	-	-
Georgia.............	13	7	o	4	3	1	9	4	5	-	-	-
Florida.............	72	26	46	11	5	6	58	19	39	3	2	1
East South Central.....	47	35	12	10	9	1	31	20	11	6	6	-
Kentucky............	14	13	1	3	3	-	6	5	1	5	5	-
Tennessee...........	14	8	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	1	1	-
Alabama.............	15	12	3	4	4	-	11	8	3	-	-	-
Mississippi..........	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
West South Central.....	46	41	5	15	14	1	24	22	2	7	5	2
Arkansas............	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Louisiana...........	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma............	7	7	-	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
Texas...............	33	28	5	10	9	1	17	15	2	6	4	2
Mountain..............	75	63	12	16	15	1	51	40	11	8	8	-
Montana.............	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho...............	10	8	2	1	1	-	6	4	2	3	3	-
Wyoming.............	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado............	15	14	1	4	4	-	11	10	1	-	-	-
New Mexico..........	6	6	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-
Arizona.............	28	19	9	7	6	1	20	12	8	1	1	-
Utah................	12	12	-	2	2	-	8	8	-	2	2	-
Nevada..............	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Pacific...............	220	168	52	42	37	5	155	113	42	23	18	5
Washington..........	25	20	5	6	5	1	16	13	3	3	2	1
Oregon..............	16	11	5	2	2	-	12	9	3	2	-	2
California..........	175	136	39	32	29	3	125	91	34	18	16	2
Alaska..............	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii..............	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-

- Represents zero. 1/ Includes military, school and industrial facilities. NOTE: Size denoted by "9-hole" for 9-hole and under, "18-hole" for 18-hole and larger courses.
Source: National Golf Foundation, Chicago, Illinois, Information Sheet ST 1.

Table G-4.--Estimated number of golfers in the United States, 1947-1970
(In thousands)

Year	Number of golfers	Year	Number of golfers
1970 1/	9,700	1958	3,970
1969	9,500	1957	3,812
1968	9,300	1956	3,680
1967	9,100	1955	3,500
1966	8,525	1954	3,400
1965	7,750	1953	3,336
1964	7,000	1952	3,265
1963	6,250	1951	3,237
1962	5,500	1950	3,215
1961	5,000	1949	3,112
1960	4,400	1948	2,742
1959	4,125	1947	2,517

1/ For 1970 add an additional 2,200,000 golfers who played less than 15 rounds per year.

Source: National Golf Foundation, Chicago, Illinois; Information Sheet ST 1.

Table G-5.--Estimated number of golfers at private, daily fee, and municipal courses, 1968-1970

(In thousands)

Type of course	Total golfers			Men			Women			Juniors		
	1970	1969	1968	1970	1969	1968	1970	1969	1968	1970	1969	1968
Total............	9,700	9,500	9,300	6,556	6,420	6,300	2,093	2,075	2,030	1,051	1,005	970
Private club....	1,552	1,485	1,450	978	940	920	388	370	360	186	175	170
Daily fee.......	3,783	3,730	3,670	2,610	2,580	2,540	832	830	820	341	320	310
Municipal.......	4,365	4,285	4,180	2,968	2,900	2,840	873	875	850	524	510	490

Source: National Golf Foundation, Chicago, Illinois; Information Sheet ST 1.

Table G-6 .--Number of State hunting licenses issued by State, 1960-1969 1/
(In thousands)

State	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
United States	21,621.6	20,859.3	20,232.3	19,587.2	19,371.6	19,058.8	18,679.1	18,175.4	18,201.5	18,439.6
New England:										
Maine	205.7	203.5	200.5	188.5	188.4	182.0	177.5	174.4	185.5	180.9
New Hampshire	100.2	99.2	85.5	88.4	91.7	81.9	90.5	88.8	87.0	94.2
Vermont	171.6	160.2	135.8	134.6	124.3	115.8	117.6	113.4	118.7	111.3
Massachusetts	140.9	138.0	117.4	135.1	117.7	124.4	96.7	131.7	128.8	137.0
Rhode Island	15.8	13.4	14.5	14.2	14.5	13.8	13.3	13.2	14.0	13.3
Connecticut	73.7	71.9	66.7	63.2	62.1	58.1	55.8	53.9	55.0	54.4
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	1,316.2	1,196.0	1,166.3	1,093.6	1,055.4	1,046.9	1,034.6	953.6	972.6	931.0
New Jersey	218.4	222.5	205.6	187.6	188.7	188.1	161.0	213.1	194.2	190.3
Pennsylvania	1,752.5	1,620.4	1,467.8	1,294.9	1,264.1	1,132.0	1,245.3	1,254.3	1,295.4	1,437.7
East North Central:										
Ohio	536.8	519.0	597.6	610.6	609.3	650.5	663.8	626.5	709.7	709.8
Indiana	511.2	489.6	487.2	533.5	629.6	641.7	621.0	628.7	589.5	632.0
Illinois	406.7	491.7	478.0	459.1	481.8	490.0	670.3	515.3	521.1	538.0
Michigan	1,273.7	1,261.4	1,273.2	1,294.3	1,248.2	1,178.6	1,142.7	1,090.3	1,149.5	1,146.7
Wisconsin	860.5	813.8	742.8	675.1	581.3	551.5	521.1	513.8	671.3	697.1
West North Central:										
Minnesota	641.8	626.3	607.0	559.8	612.2	630.8	589.1	622.0	611.9	562.0
Iowa	321.6	306.8	302.8	315.0	337.2	329.9	306.1	317.7	328.3	326.7
Missouri	605.2	594.0	597.8	503.4	532.0	489.9	443.7	410.7	311.2	438.9
North Dakota	181.9	203.5	112.3	110.0	122.1	115.8	108.7	117.4	115.3	108.9
South Dakota	339.2	320.5	235.1	283.6	321.4	491.0	235.1	221.4	199.1	372.5
Nebraska	358.0	382.6	400.6	387.0	383.4	392.1	371.1	362.3	364.3	355.8
Kansas	218.2	221.7	209.5	193.4	190.8	363.8	209.7	385.2	223.5	345.6
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	29.8	24.8	25.3	26.0	26.5	25.3	23.7	24.0	26.1	25.7
Maryland	257.9	290.5	282.7	268.3	254.5	242.5	232.8	227.6	222.0	156.3
Dist. of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	807.2	748.0	732.9	730.2	731.1	685.8	678.4	676.0	666.4	630.5
West Virginia	240.0	228.1	239.0	232.7	218.5	198.0	242.8	248.6	343.6	355.6
North Carolina	510.9	491.7	497.4	471.1	465.4	455.7	445.1	435.2	447.2	432.4
South Carolina	223.1	210.5	210.7	200.3	192.1	192.2	187.1	172.0	171.9	164.1
Georgia	352.2	323.3	323.6	327.4	308.7	286.6	266.4	240.8	239.3	239.7
Florida	229.3	223.4	214.7	209.1	206.9	197.4	183.3	170.1	198.0	193.6
East South Central:										
Kentucky	256.3	253.2	262.0	249.3	236.6	230.2	251.3	240.9	266.1	277.6
Tennessee	626.5	585.9	531.0	500.7	546.6	504.9	502.9	495.8	504.0	496.8
Alabama	378.3	357.8	356.0	349.0	340.6	316.3	320.7	309.4	321.0	311.4
Mississippi	394.0	377.2	357.8	380.5	352.6	328.1	320.3	213.4	217.7	216.3
West South Central:										
Arkansas	265.9	273.9	263.6	258.5	273.6	259.8	260.0	255.3	234.4	223.6
Louisiana	442.9	422.4	394.8	369.9	367.0	347.7	332.5	309.4	317.1	280.7
Oklahoma	285.4	256.4	291.3	301.2	274.2	251.2	211.3	255.2	224.5	236.2
Texas	924.3	879.9	820.7	759.3	590.9	550.4	526.0	513.0	502.8	482.2
Mountain:										
Montana	259.9	244.7	318.3	314.9	346.7	375.7	369.8	330.6	328.3	332.5
Idaho	458.2	430.9	419.7	384.8	380.3	370.4	422.3	374.9	370.2	364.8
Wyoming	220.7	191.5	181.0	161.7	164.8	164.0	183.5	164.7	172.0	147.3
Colorado	436.0	403.7	441.2	474.4	481.8	461.7	460.2	426.6	375.0	370.5
New Mexico	127.9	121.8	113.7	108.0	95.8	124.2	122.2	128.7	125.5	118.8
Arizona	323.8	322.7	305.1	293.7	284.4	261.0	280.7	264.2	247.5	220.7
Utah	236.7	230.1	215.5	230.8	234.2	239.4	254.1	233.0	236.1	230.1
Nevada	112.2	109.6	102.5	123.5	123.0	127.5	111.7	77.8	50.5	99.7
Pacific:										
Washington	711.4	657.3	618.1	612.6	633.7	619.4	591.7	586.0	560.4	544.0
Oregon	740.6	724.7	715.1	694.0	673.7	632.7	650.9	641.5	625.6	592.7
California	1,452.3	1,461.8	1,444.7	1,380.9	1,352.8	1,284.9	1,314.5	1,302.1	1,308.4	1,270.4
Alaska	59.4	49.2	42.9	42.9	50.8	49.4	50.7	44.3	47.8	35.9
Hawaii	8.4	8.2	7.1	6.9	7.6	7.8	7.1	6.9	6.3	5.3

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Includes resident and non-resident hunting licenses, tags, permits and stamps issued.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, annual press release.

Table G-7 .--Cost of State hunting licenses issued by State, 1960-1969 1/

(In thousands)

State	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
United States.......	95,709	88,681	81,467	77,278	75,173	72,071	68,106	63,984	64,063	60,981
New England:										
Maine.............	1,833	1,612	1,563	1,317	1,211	1,163	1,083	1,035	1,072	1,023
New Hampshire.....	911	824	759	683	637	688	604	573	176	598
Vermont...........	1,127	1,081	887	811	705	624	640	604	541	472
Massachusetts.....	780	778	583	526	471	492	494	628	490	444
Rhode Island......	52	41	42	45	46	44	42	42	44	46
Connecticut.......	264	248	240	335	326	304	201	192	194	193
Middle Atlantic:										
New York..........	4,527	4,218	4,173	3,919	3,734	3,714	3,686	3,336	5,784	3,245
New Jersey........	1,054	1,053	1,023	974	980	979	839	608	821	788
Pennsylvania......	8,108	7,455	6,219	6,291	5,994	5,456	4,274	4,254	4,332	4,466
East North Central:										
Ohio..............	2,213	2,257	1,452	1,450	1,508	1,609	1,6[illegible]	1,297	1,542	1,580
Indiana...........	1,344	1,279	1,276	964	998	963	918	859	792	826
Illinois..........	1,435	1,691	1,636	1,569	1,642	1,668	1,928	1,827	1,827	1,896
Michigan..........	5,900	5,557	5,596	5,723	5,438	5,028	4,775	4,528	4,834	4,854
Wisconsin.........	5,331	4,988	4,540	3,600	2,995	2,782	2,598	2,541	2,722	2,837
West North Central:										
Minnesota.........	2,642	2,588	2,489	2,344	2,474	2,474	1,932	1,527	1,492	1,678
Iowa..............	1,110	1,049	994	995	1,071	1,019	909	878	762	740
Missouri..........	2,898	2,644	2,510	1,926	2,030	1,889	1,705	1,600	1,115	1,653
North Dakota......	533	611	507	466	491	417	354	487	484	466
South Dakota......	1,216	1,042	640	916	1,136	2,408	2,000	1,826	1,232	1,696
Nebraska..........	1,579	1,756	1,891	1,772	1,698	1,259	984	718	948	854
Kansas............	891	869	797	720	849	898	1,034	954	572	612
South Atlantic:										
Delaware..........	104	88	88	88	90	85	81	58	63	64
Maryland..........	1,350	1,066	1,008	955	903	815	831	742	719	543
Dist. of Columbia.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia..........	2,004	1,865	1,832	1,589	1,578	1,467	1,449	1,422	1,364	1,091
West Virginia.....	960	907	924	862	766	857	761	739	897	926
North Carolina....	2,357	1,658	1,660	1,483	1,508	1,407	1,396	1,341	1,154	1,123
South Carolina....	814	728	706	660	626	608	574	528	516	498
Georgia...........	1,196	1,076	1,252	800	740	500	638	618	538	551
Florida...........	1,460	1,198	1,124	1,074	1,037	1,029	866	868	1,047	979
East South Central:										
Kentucky..........	1,076	1,066	867	825	783	758	853	888	981	1,026
Tennessee.........	1,834	1,638	1,490	1,334	1,522	963	928	903	895	873
Alabama...........	991	897	864	835	842	772	772	734	734	701
Mississippi.......	1,165	1,092	1,020	758	692	633	615	495	498	533
West South Central:										
Arkansas..........	1,211	1,274	1,181	1,131	924	856	837	807	739	730
Louisiana.........	917	876	820	765	754	714	679	633	654	290
Oklahoma..........	1,144	921	738	754	624	607	437	600	541	547
Texas.............	2,464	2,291	2,128	1,951	1,873	1,739	1,660	1,693	1,653	1,586
Mountain:										
Montana...........	1,727	1,594	1,291	1,277	1,440	1,371	1,357	1,428	1,363	1,306
Idaho.............	1,821	1,578	1,537	1,468	1,419	1,365	1,238	1,013	966	955
Wyoming...........	3,124	2,838	2,600	2,400	2,171	2,036	2,298	2,060	1,911	1,347
Colorado..........	6,363	5,181	4,432	5,125	5,038	4,742	4,359	3,844	3,307	3,109
New Mexico........	1,187	1,093	993	973	849	837	783	818	796	780
Arizona...........	1,357	1,242	1,140	1,032	1,000	872	938	860	817	736
Utah..............	1,886	1,807	1,398	1,674	1,703	1,745	1,833	1,774	1,635	1,646
Nevada............	663	679	618	835	797	829	810	644	367	351
Pacific:										
Washington........	3,071	2,856	2,704	2,428	2,421	2,407	2,271	2,189	2,078	2,003
Oregon............	2,540	2,372	2,249	2,156	2,068	1,897	1,959	1,905	1,834	1,720
California........	4,324	4,388	4,307	4,049	3,952	3,740	3,773	3,722	3,760	3,637
Alaska............	784	708	627	601	578	502	470	310	426	334
Hawaii............	65	61	53	50	39	40	36	34	32	27

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Total cost to hunters of resident and non-resident hunting licenses, tags, permits and stamps issued.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, annual press release.

Table G-8 .--Number of State fishing licenses issued by State, 1960-1969 1/
(In thousands)

State	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
United States.......	29,855.5	28,786.7	27,155.4	26,301.8	24,976.3	24,471.7	23,976.4	23,084.6	23,136.5	23,322.9
New England:										
Maine............	228.6	236.4	211.5	214.8	230.6	231.6	222.7	230.2	222.6	227.2
New Hampshire.....	136.3	135.9	115.0	125.3	129.7	124.0	127.5	129.0	120.2	128.0
Vermont..........	138.4	125.8	118.8	114.8	113.2	108.5	110.0	102.1	109.9	106.0
Massachusetts.....	246.4	233.9	201.8	211.5	194.8	205.4	182.3	145.9	196.2	203.6
Rhode Island......	20.9	19.0	20.6	18.3	18.4	17.2	19.0	21.8	22.8	22.5
Connecticut.......	154.4	152.8	128.6	119.4	114.1	113.3	111.8	107.5	109.2	107.6
Middle Atlantic:										
New York..........	893.0	861.7	891.7	773.0	753.1	741.3	758.8	727.2	735.4	766.7
New Jersey........	308.5	285.6	245.5	235.1	228.2	225.7	218.1	215.7	230.4	244.5
Pennsylvania......	693.5	607.5	548.1	512.7	476.0	564.6	585.2	602.3	597.7	630.6
East North Central:										
Ohio..............	760.0	823.9	874.5	917.8	827.7	783.9	821.0	821.8	790.6	812.2
Indiana...........	696.6	652.4	622.8	695.1	731.7	753.5	731.7	760.5	713.9	770.5
Illinois..........	851.7	785.1	759.6	694.6	681.9	689.6	733.0	705.8	713.8	690.4
Michigan..........	1,404.2	1,204.0	1,137.8	1,106.0	1,075.5	1,073.9	1,079.3	1,115.1	1,308.7	1,323.4
Wisconsin.........	1,122.1	1,144.3	1,086.6	1,051.8	1,097.1	1,107.3	1,049.4	1,071.5	1,079.8	1,030.6
West North Central:										
Minnesota.........	1,473.6	1,536.6	1,500.0	1,419.2	1,434.4	1,470.0	1,465.3	1,308.9	1,481.3	1,531.8
Iowa..............	425.5	420.2	414.9	417.4	432.9	428.3	402.8	419.5	409.0	391.6
Missouri..........	1,273.3	1,244.3	1,189.5	1,091.4	1,013.0	997.6	950.4	884.8	656.5	802.6
North Dakota......	116.5	107.9	105.1	102.9	99.0	85.2	71.1	54.3	56.1	77.5
South Dakota......	197.5	196.3	208.6	204.8	198.5	191.2	160.5	152.3	149.6	147.0
Nebraska..........	288.5	261.3	258.0	251.2	251.9	260.6	249.7	221.3	207.6	237.0
Kansas............	333.7	311.4	294.2	284.9	284.7	275.9	273.6	271.8	304.3	237.8
South Atlantic:										
Delaware..........	12.3	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.2	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.9	12.8
Maryland..........	147.8	172.2	153.9	149.6	138.0	127.2	103.6	111.7	91.7	100.4
Dist. of Columbia.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia..........	730.4	673.5	617.8	580.1	549.6	518.9	506.5	508.4	497.1	546.1
West Virginia.....	236.1	229.6	218.6	209.3	202.9	193.7	221.4	251.1	247.3	257.0
North Carolina....	596.9	584.4	569.5	520.5	512.0	490.0	459.4	477.4	484.1	480.5
South Carolina....	455.6	401.7	394.8	304.8	338.3	318.1	321.9	303.3	295.2	280.6
Georgia...........	612.8	583.8	609.2	663.0	613.5	580.3	555.9	497.3	497.0	484.0
Florida...........	649.5	611.6	605.1	554.9	519.4	504.5	517.3	520.9	579.5	546.9
East South Central:										
Kentucky..........	460.7	439.9	414.3	387.7	362.3	346.9	333.2	317.0	331.8	343.5
Tennessee.........	1,302.2	1,158.9	1,155.4	1,029.9	931.4	903.9	895.8	888.3	875.5	872.7
Alabama...........	513.1	480.3	486.6	451.3	423.4	406.6	393.6	545.9	504.2	521.4
Mississippi.......	350.4	354.0	312.1	370.5	348.2	330.1	344.8	292.1	281.8	285.5
West South Central:										
Arkansas..........	612.8	542.3	542.1	529.7	445.6	426.7	436.0	456.7	390.6	409.1
Louisiana.........	416.5	292.7	315.0	232.3	217.2	204.2	220.3	224.6	153.8	179.8
Oklahoma..........	541.4	487.1	462.0	537.8	496.6	471.2	485.1	465.4	466.1	469.5
Texas.............	1,370.6	1,232.1	1,141.1	1,018.9	928.6	904.0	883.4	832.9	872.2	846.6
Mountain:										
Montana...........	214.7	205.3	238.9	221.5	280.3	256.8	249.0	231.1	230.4	238.8
Idaho.............	429.5	413.3	393.5	378.2	315.4	287.8	321.6	240.4	244.8	243.0
Wyoming...........	219.0	171.0	155.8	157.5	145.9	150.8	156.4	136.6	192.0	238.5
Colorado..........	520.3	442.8	470.5	448.4	436.4	414.3	445.4	417.2	394.9	403.7
New Mexico........	179.2	167.4	172.0	164.5	115.9	162.9	150.2	144.9	139.3	145.2
Arizona...........	460.3	444.6	416.2	381.7	357.2	280.4	311.6	282.8	303.6	268.2
Utah..............	301.5	296.5	290.6	258.0	244.6	227.0	221.5	185.6	219.6	200.3
Nevada............	127.1	123.5	111.4	110.4	88.3	89.5	84.0	72.1	75.7	62.8
Pacific:										
Washington........	472.7	465.8	459.1	451.4	435.8	406.0	401.9	377.6	380.7	371.0
Oregon............	934.6	954.3	885.7	877.0	804.7	767.4	731.1	666.0	623.6	535.6
California........	5,120.9	5,411.3	4,543.7	4,669.2	4,259.2	4,177.2	3,823.4	3,495.7	3,467.0	3,442.6
Alaska............	99.3	85.6	72.6	66.9	63.5	60.6	63.8	56.8	65.4	46.1
Hawaii............	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.7	4.4	5.3	4.3	4.2	3.0	1.7

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Includes resident and non-resident fishing licenses, tags, permits and stamps issued.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, annual press release.

Table G-9.--Cost of State fishing licenses issued by State, 1960-1969 1/

(In thousands)

State	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
United States.......	87,501	79,985	73,337	67,165	62,857	60,213	57,780	54,163	52,851	52,143
New England:										
Maine.............	1,117	1,069	956	902	829	825	800	758	742	756
New Hampshire.....	671	659	602	560	510	629	473	445	345	395
Vermont...........	352	316	416	280	272	262	263	240	242	233
Massachusetts.....	1,264	1,220	886	888	713	766	752	578	762	746
Rhode Island......	63	57	62	55	60	56	58	52	53	48
Connecticut.......	602	589	501	572	545	533	434	415	420	412
Middle Atlantic:										
New York..........	2,843	2,757	2,835	2,453	2,378	2,384	2,388	2,380	2,396	2,665
New Jersey........	1,005	937	851	830	808	800	782	758	721	600
Pennsylvania......	3,410	3,118	2,777	2,487	2,294	1,887	1,956	2,014	1,999	2,215
East North Central:										
Ohio..............	2,986	2,666	1,999	2,076	1,904	1,805	1,885	1,683	1,621	1,666
Indiana...........	1,764	1,641	1,534	1,179	1,026	1,049	1,019	1,014	958	1,026
Illinois..........	1,818	1,662	1,601	1,468	1,439	1,461	1,640	1,487	1,438	1,413
Michigan..........	4,294	2,803	2,654	2,694	2,623	2,626	2,272	2,713	2,797	2,845
Wisconsin.........	4,676	4,599	4,367	4,572	4,313	4,293	4,020	3,621	3,257	3,110
West North Central:										
Minnesota.........	3,351	3,526	4,552	3,157	3,074	3,261	3,164	2,495	2,286	2,352
Iowa..............	1,236	1,215	1,205	1,034	1,072	1,060	993	963	807	770
Missouri..........	4,575	3,773	3,347	2,725	2,563	2,631	2,471	2,510	2,186	2,130
North Dakota......	264	245	240	168	163	142	118	125	129	83
South Dakota......	579	569	379	376	370	358	305	294	285	284
Nebraska..........	960	953	949	929	937	683	529	468	439	478
Kansas............	1,031	960	906	875	873	845	834	827	626	266
South Atlantic:										
Delaware..........	30	28	28	28	28	28	28	18	22	23
Maryland..........	544	443	396	391	367	341	333	339	281	308
Dist. of Columbia.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia..........	1,409	1,302	1,168	1,088	997	940	897	883	853	707
West Virginia.....	720	694	654	622	601	754	607	556	540	563
North Carolina....	2,178	1,480	1,404	1,175	1,219	1,115	1,028	933	890	877
South Carolina....	1,095	945	892	670	703	656	647	599	570	532
Georgia...........	1,384	1,347	1,532	833	793	730	717	589	658	632
Florida...........	1,847	1,741	1,602	1,567	1,508	1,544	1,098	1,068	1,178	1,112
East South Central:										
Kentucky..........	1,962	1,672	1,356	1,267	1,185	1,130	978	1,022	1,074	1,112
Tennessee.........	1,921	1,703	1,701	1,552	1,648	1,178	1,129	1,128	1,129	1,122
Alabama...........	1,104	1,045	1,026	966	904	862	833	787	834	789
Mississippi.......	884	876	801	588	547	522	540	543	528	528
West South Central:										
Arkansas..........	2,281	2,018	2,016	1,765	1,205	1,157	1,185	1,183	1,002	1,046
Louisiana.........	770	605	661	494	265	251	271	272	205	249
Oklahoma..........	1,746	1,456	989	1,175	1,006	1,067	1,085	1,036	1,041	1,038
Texas.............	2,744	2,464	2,283	2,035	1,855	1,806	1,765	1,791	1,875	1,820
Mountain:										
Montana...........	1,505	1,383	1,192	1,057	1,273	886	775	460	453	466
Idaho.............	1,703	1,506	1,447	1,381	1,296	1,170	1,293	1,007	993	965
Wyoming...........	912	706	628	623	573	734	712	679	779	738
Colorado..........	2,707	2,194	1,681	1,604	1,562	1,486	1,604	1,502	1,425	1,457
New Mexico........	886	814	741	730	618	596	550	547	528	551
Arizona...........	1,395	1,281	1,188	1,081	1,011	448	889	808	824	756
Utah..............	1,321	1,298	1,019	773	732	670	635	528	621	567
Nevada............	446	432	386	388	327	334	312	228	269	271
Pacific:...										
Washington........	2,430	2,397	2,363	2,208	1,880	1,803	1,797	1,639	1,644	1,591
Oregon............	3,011	2,668	2,122	2,103	1,955	1,828	1,719	1,578	1,532	1,405
California........	9,091	9,596	7,993	8,290	7,642	7,433	6,840	6,247	6,218	6,154
Alaska............	599	543	438	416	379	376	348	343	366	266
Hawaii............	13	13	11	12	10	12	9	9	7	4

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Total cost to fishermen of resident and non-resident fishing licenses, tags, permits and stamps issued.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, annual press release.

Table G-10.--Comparison of major findings of the 1955, 1960, and 1965 National Surveys of Fishing and Hunting
(In thousands)

Major Findings	1965	1960	1955
Number of fishermen and hunters...	32,881	30,435	24,917
Number of fishermen.............	28,348	25,323	20,813
Fresh-water.....................	23,962	21,677	18,420
Salt-water......................	8,305	6,292	4,557
			11
Number of hunters...............	13,583	14,637	11,784
Small-game......................	10,576	12,105	9,822
Big-game........................	6,566	6,277	4,414
Waterfowl.......................	1,650	1,955	1,986
Expenditures of fishermen and hunters..........................	$4,046,440	$3,852,116	$2,850,979
Expenditures of fishermen.......	2,925,304	2,690,872	1,914,292
Fresh-water.....................	2,125,652	2,064,680	1,425,353
Salt-water......................	799,656	626,191	488,939
Expenditures of hunters.........	1,121,135	1,161,242	936,687
Small-game......................	615,234	726,118	494,033
Big-game........................	418,764	345,694	323,909
Waterfowl.......................	87,136	89,431	118,745

Major findings	1965	1960	1955
Number of recreation days spent fishing and hunting..............	708,578	658,308	566,870
Fishing...........................	522,759	465,769	397,447
Fresh-water.......................	426,922	385,167	338,826
Salt-water........................	95,837	80,602	58,621
Hunting...........................	185,819	192,539	169,423
Small-game........................	128,448	138,192	118,630
Big-game..........................	43,8[illegible]	39,190	30,834
Waterfowl.........................	13,526	15,158	19,959
Passenger miles traveled by automobile for fishing and hunting...	30,477,130	26,447,562	23,982,730
Fishing...........................	22,111,249	18,834,947	17,910,434
Fresh-water.......................	17,972,943	15,430,001	15,006,433
Salt-water........................	4,138,307	3,404,945	2,904,001
Hunting...........................	8,365,881	7,612,615	6,072,296
Small-game........................	4,010,499	3,962,020	3,094,974
Big-game..........................	3,718,767	2,998,178	2,222,373
Waterfowl.........................	636,615	652,417	754,949

Note: Covers sport fishermen and hunters age 12 and over.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1965 National Survey of Fishing and Hunting, Resource Publication 27, 1966.

Table G-11.--Number of fishermen and hunters by activity, and selected characteristics, 1965

(Number in thousands)

Characteristics	Total number of persons 12 and over in United States		Total persons who fished and/or hunted		Persons who fished and hunted		Persons who fished only		Total persons who fished		Persons who hunted only		Total persons who hunted	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States total	141,928	100.0	32,881	23.2	9,050	6.4	19,298	13.6	28,348	20.0	4,533	3.2	13,583	9.6
Census geographic divisions:														
New England	9,256	100.0	1,650	17.8	421	4.5	1,067	11.5	1,488	16.0	162	1.8	583	6.3
Middle Atlantic	27,346	100.0	3,602	13.2	789	2.9	1,971	7.2	2,760	10.1	842	3.1	1,631	6.0
East North Central	28,124	100.0	6,214	22.1	1,685	6.0	3,651	13.0	5,336	19.0	878	3.1	2,563	9.1
West North Central	11,681	100.0	3,678	31.5	1,168	10.0	2,058	17.6	3,226	27.6	452	3.9	1,620	13.9
South Atlantic	20,593	100.0	5,626	27.3	1,328	6.4	3,726	18.1	5,054	24.5	572	2.8	1,900	9.2
East South Central	9,652	100.0	2,587	26.8	908	9.4	1,293	13.4	2,201	22.8	386	4.0	1,294	13.4
West South Central	12,724	100.0	3,713	29.2	1,136	8.9	2,142	16.9	3,278	25.8	435	3.4	1,571	12.3
Mountain	5,029	100.0	1,565	31.1	684	13.6	577	11.5	1,261	25.1	304	6.0	988	19.6
Pacific	17,523	100.0	4,246	24.2	931	5.3	2,813	16.1	3,744	21.4	502	2.9	1,433	8.2
Population density:														
Big cities	22,539	100.0	2,945	13.1	553	2.5	2,152	9.5	2,705	12.0	240	1.1	793	3.4
Small cities and suburbs	56,296	100.0	[1] 11,866	21.1	2,692	4.8	8,052	14.3	10,744	19.1	1,122	2.0	3,814	6.8
Towns and rural areas	63,093	100.0	[1] 18,070	28.6	5,805	9.2	9,094	14.3	14,899	23.5	3,171	5.0	8,976	14.2
Sex:														
Men	67,508	100.0	25,216	37.4	8,582	12.7	12,412	18.4	20,994	31.1	4,222	6.3	12,804	19.0
Women	74,420	100.0	7,665	10.3	468	.6	6,886	9.3	7,354	9.9	311	.4	779	1.0
Age groups:														
12–15 years	14,635	100.0	4,624	31.6	989	6.8	3.322	22.7	4,311	29.5	313	2.1	1,302	8.9
16–17 years	6,920	100.0	1,861	26.9	700	10.1	932	13.5	1,632	23.6	229	3.3	929	13.4
18–24 years	18,916	100.0	4,329	22.9	1,404	7.4	1,991	10.5	3,395	17.9	934	4.9	2,338	12.3
25–34 years	21,444	100.0	6,064	28.4	2,050	9.6	3,101	14.5	5,151	24.1	913	4.3	2,963	13.9
35–44 years	23,740	100.0	6,343	26.7	1,706	7.2	3,755	15.8	5,461	23.0	882	3.7	2,588	10.9
45–64 years	38,693	100.0	7,835	20.2	1,825	4.7	4,931	12.7	6,756	17.4	1,079	2.8	2,904	7.5
65 years and over	17,580	100.0	1,825	10.4	376	2.1	1,266	7.2	1,642	9.3	183	1.0	559	3.1

---

[1] Shift in classification vs. 1960 survey resulted from reclassification of U.S. land area as urban or rural after the 1960 Census.

Note: These estimates of the number of the population are derived from the sample survey. These estimates vary from official estimates of the population.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1965 National Survey of Fishing and Hunting, Resource Publication 27, 1966.

Table G-12.--Number of fishermen and hunters by geographic division, 1955, 1960, and 1965.

(Number in thousands)

Geographic division	Year	Total number of persons 12 and over		Total persons who fished and/or hunted		Total persons who fished		Total persons who hunted	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States total	1955	118,366	100.0	24,917	21.1	20,813	17.6	11,784	10.0
	1960	131,226	100.0	30,435	23.2	25,323	19.3	14,637	11.2
	1965	141,928	100.0	32,881	23.2	28,348	20.0	13,585	9.6
Geographic division:									
New England	1955	7,919	100.0	1,224	15.4	1,002	12.7	589	7.4
	1960	8,349	100.0	1,368	16.4	1,205	14.4	517	6.2
	1965	9,256	100.0	1,650	17.8	1,488	16.0	583	6.3
Middle Atlantic	1955	24,869	100.0	3,539	14.2	2,811	11.3	1,608	6.5
	1960	26,493	100.0	3,432	13.0	2,569	9.7	1,723	6.5
	1965	27,346	100.0	3,602	13.2	2,760	10.1	1,631	6.0
East North Central	1955	25,733	100.0	5,489	21.3	4,583	17.8	2,538	9.9
	1960	26,833	100.0	6,316	23.5	5,317	19.8	2,985	11.1
	1965	28,124	100.0	6,214	22.1	5,336	19.0	2,563	9.1
West North Central	1955	9,201	100.0	2,913	31.7	2,346	25.5	1,534	16.7
	1960	10,149	100.0	3,383	33.3	2,855	28.1	1,709	16.8
	1965	11,681	100.0	3,678	31.5	3,226	27.6	1,620	13.9
South Atlantic	1955	14,336	100.0	3,223	22.5	2,805	19.6	1,449	10.1
	1960	17,798	100.0	4,423	24.9	3,695	20.8	2,045	11.5
	1965	20,593	100.0	5,626	27.3	5,054	24.5	1,900	9.2
East South Central	1955	7,959	100.0	1,963	24.7	1,665	20.9	989	12.4
	1960	9,277	100.0	2,778	29.9	2,207	23.8	1,510	16.3
	1965	9,652	100.0	2,587	26.8	2,201	22.8	1,294	13.4
West South Central	1955	10,250	100.0	2,560	25.0	2,237	21.8	1,165	11.4
	1960	11,837	100.0	3,666	31.0	3,133	26.5	1,750	14.8
	1965	12,724	100.0	3,713	29.2	3,278	25.8	1,571	12.3
Mountain	1955	4,529	100.0	1,369	30.2	1,112	24.6	796	17.6
	1960	5,222	100.0	1,646	31.5	1,372	26.3	1,120	21.4
	1965	5,029	100.0	1,565	31.1	1,261	25.1	988	19.6
Pacific	1955	13,570	100.0	2,637	19.4	2,252	16.6	1,116	8.2
	1960	15,268	100.0	3,422	22.4	2,971	19.5	1,279	8.4
	1965	17,523	100.0	4,246	24.2	3,744	21.4	1,433	8.2

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1965 National Survey of Fishing and Hunting, Resource Publication 27, 1966.

Table G-13.--Number of fishermen and hunters age 12 and older by family income, recreation days, expenditures, trips, and total passenger-miles, 1965

(In thousands)

	Total	Under $1,000	$1,000–$1,999	$2,000–$2,999	$3,000–$3,999	$4,000–$4,999	$5,000–$5,999	$6,000–$7,499	$7,500–$9,999	$10,000–$14,999	$15,000 and over	Not ascertained
Number of fishermen and hunters	32, 881	649	1, 435	1, 821	2, 464	3, 094	3, 991	5, 377	5, 466	4, 808	1, 552	2, 223
Number of fishing and hunting recreation days	708, 578	17, 101	33, 472	43, 460	54, 263	69, 490	97, 204	109, 559	118, 789	95, 887	26, 719	42, 634
Expenditures on fishing and hunting	$4, 046, 440	$37, 559	$76, 083	$126, 608	$220, 319	$321, 977	$441, 076	$642, 424	$765, 990	$817, 328	$332, 054	$265, 623
Number of fishing and hunting trips	620, 776	16, 171	32, 003	41, 896	50, 368	62, 274	87, 810	93, 643	102, 465	76, 047	21, 407	36, 663
Total passenger-miles traveled to fish and hunt	31, 378, 953	327, 163	602, 498	1, 066, 309	1, 840, 522	3, 094, 887	3, 756, 966	5, 761, 016	5, 878, 417	5, 570, 123	1, 747, 720	1, 773, 333

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1965 National Survey of Fishing and Hunting, Resource Publication 27, 1966.

Table G-14.--Expenditures of fishermen and hunters, 1965

(Number and total spent in thousands)

Expenditure item	Number of spenders	Percent of all fishermen and/or hunters	Total spent	Average spent per fisherman and/or hunter
United States total	32, 052	97. 5	$4, 046, 440	$123. 06
Food and lodging:				
Food	20, 197	61. 4	456, 362	13. 88
Lodging	4, 624	14. 1	125, 346	3. 81
Transportation:				
Automobile	28 081	85. 4	556, 413	16. 92
Bus, rail, air, and water	596	1. 8	40, 971	1. 25
Auxiliary equipment:				
Boats and motors	2, 045	6. 2	655, 361	19. 93
General	8, 046	24. 5	256, 861	7. 81
Fishing and hunting equipment	22, 196	67. 5	720, 812	21. 92
Licenses, tags, and permits:				
Licenses, tags, and permits	21, 585	65. 6	136, 117	4. 14
Duck stamps	1, 268	3. 9	3, 810	. 12
Privilege fees and other:				
Annual lease and privilege fees	1, 243	3. 8	26, 548	. 81
Daily entrance and privilege fees	4, 135	12. 6	70, 602	2. 15
Bait, guide fees, and other trip expenses	21, 201	64. 5	777, 784	23. 65
Boat launching fees	1, 491	4. 5	15, 563	. 47
Dogs	2, 021	6. 1	146, 474	4. 45
Other	6, 338	19. 3	57, 304	1. 74

Note: The total number of sport fishermen and/or hunters (12 and over) was 32.881.000.

Table G-15.--Expenditures of fishermen, 1965

(Number and total spent in thousands)

Expenditure item	Number of spenders	Percent of all fishermen	Total spent	Average spent per fisherman
United States total	27, 445	96. 8	$2, 925, 304	$103. 19
Food and lodging:				
Food	16, 292	57. 5	340, 454	12. 01
Lodging	3, 837	13. 5	103, 902	3. 67
Transportation:				
Automobile	23, 826	84. 0	399, 747	14. 10
Bus, rail, air, and water	433	1. 5	29, 300	1. 03
Auxiliary equipment:				
Boats and boat motors	1, 936	6. 8	626, 056	22. 08
General	5, 473	19. 3	160, 593	5. 67
Fishing equipment	17, 111	60. 4	323, 543	11. 41
Licenses, tags, and permits	16, 018	56. 5	68, 066	2. 40
Privilege fees and other:				
Annual lease and privilege fees	749	2. 6	11, 364	. 40
Daily entrance and privilege fees	3, 439	12. 1	51, 813	1. 83
Bait, guide fees, and other trip expenses	20, 975	74. 0	754, 618	26. 62
Boat launching fees	1, 491	5. 3	15, 563	. 55
Other	4, 700	16. 6	40, 286	1. 42

Note: The total number of sport fishermen (12 and over) was 28,348,000.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1965 National Survey of Fishing and Hunting, Resource Publication 27, 1966.

Table G-16.--Expenditures of hunters, 1965

(Number and total spent in thousands)

Expenditure item	Number of spenders	Percent of all hunters	Total spent	Average spent per hunter
United States total	13, 402	98. 7	$1, 121, 135	$82. 54
Food and lodging:				
Food	6, 998	51. 5	115, 908	8. 53
Lodging	1, 005	7. 4	21, 444	1. 58
Transportation:				
Automobile	11, 720	86. 3	156, 666	11. 53
Bus, rail, air, and water	207	1. 5	11, 672	. 86
Auxiliary equipment:				
Boats and boat motors	111	. 8	29, 305	2. 16
General	3, 529	26. 0	96, 267	7. 09
Hunting equipment	11, 061	81. 4	397, 269	29. 25
Licenses, tags, and permits:				
Licenses, tags, and permits	10, 371	76. 4	68, 160	5. 02
Duck stamps	1, 268	9. 3	3, 810	. 28
Privilege fees and other:				
Annual lease and privilege fees	528	3. 9	15, 185	1. 12
Daily entrance and privilege fees I [1]	322	2. 4	9, 260	. 68
Daily entrance and privilege fees II [2]	415	3. 1	9, 530	. 70
Guide fees and other trip expenses	689	5. 1	23, 165	1. 71
Dogs	2, 021	14. 9	146, 474	10. 78
Other	1, 766	13. 0	17, 017	1. 25

[1] Daily fees for hunting on commercially operated preserves.

[2] Daily fees for hunting on wild lands.

Note: The total number of hunters (12 and over) was 13, 583,000.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1965 National Survey of Fishing and Hunting, Resource Publication 27, 1966.

Part H— Special Studies of Recreation Resources

Islands, trails, and vacation homes

From time to time the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation conducts or sponsors special studies of specific outdoor recreation resources. The purpose is to formulate recommendations for the preservation, enhancement, and more effective utilization of these resources. The tables in this section present selected data from several studies; additional detail is available from the source cited on each table.

The objective of the island inventory was to obtain resource information on all islands 10 acres and larger in size, regardless of ownership. More than 26,000 islands were covered in the survey. Detailed study was also made of certain islands with exceptional potential for public recreation. The publication Islands of America includes descriptive information by state for specific islands and island groups having state, regional or national recreation potential which are currently unavailable to the public.

The trail study provided information needed to arrive at recommendations for development and protection of a balanced system of trails--in the Nation's metropolitan areas as well as in the countryside--in cooperation with State and local governments and private interests. This section presents, from among the statistics collected in the study, existing and proposed mileage of Federal- and State-administered trails by State. Trails for America provides a considerable amount of more detailed data.

Among the recommendations emanating from the trail study was a proposal for a system of national scenic trails. Public Law 90-543, which established a National Trails System, designated the Applachian and Pacific Crest Trails as the initial components of that system. National scenic trails are designated only by Act of Congress. Their scenic, historical, natural, or cultural qualities must be superior to those of other trails in the country. Congress has also designated 14 other routes for study and possible inclusion in the National Trails System.

The sample survey of second homes in the United States, although not a Bureau of Outdoor Recreation study, provides information that ties in with the Bureau's survey of Northern New England vacation homes. The second homes survey was conducted in April 1967 by the Bureau of the Census working jointly with the Forest Service. From among the many tables in the source publication, those statistics have been selected which were considered to be of the widest interest in assessing characteristics of second homes and owners of such homes.

The Northern New England vacation home study is based on 465 interviews conducted by a private contractor for the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation and 69 Corps of Engineers interviews made as part of a study in the Connecticut River Basin. The combined results are considered to be representative of late summer 1966 vacation home occupants in the three Northern New England States: Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. The purpose was to study the present and potential role of vacation homes relative to outdoor recreation. Some of the statistical findings relative to characteristics of the homes and their occupants are presented in this section.

Table H-1 .--Number of islands 10 acres and larger by size and State, 1968 [1]

State	Total	Number of islands --			
		10-99 acres	100-499 acres	500-999 acres	1000 or more acres
United States.......	26,325	19,349	4,025	1,669	1,282
New England:					
Maine............	1,149	954	133	26	36
New Hampshire.....	179	159	16	3	1
Vermont...........	38	26	7	2	3
Massachusetts.....	210	164	31	5	10
Rhode Island......	29	23	3	-	3
Connecticut.......	89	82	6	1	-
Middle Atlantic:					
New York..........	789	650	102	18	19
New Jersey........	453	331	101	13	8
Pennsylvania......	266	242	23	1	-
East North Central:					
Ohio..............	64	54	6	2	2
Indiana...........	36	26	8	1	1
Illinois..........	420	321	80	12	7
Michigan..........	379	280	68	8	23
Wisconsin.........	766	474	252	15	25
West North Central:					
Minnesota.........	850	749	79	14	8
Iowa..............	277	214	53	6	4
Missouri..........	180	89	60	15	16
North Dakota......	106	93	11	2	-
South Dakota......	59	45	9	4	1
Nebraska..........	161	125	32	1	3
Kansas............	44	34	8	1	1
South Atlantic:					
Delaware..........	105	85	16	2	2
Maryland..........	247	167	57	10	13
Dist. of Columbia.	5	3	2	-	-
Virginia..........	311	219	57	15	20
West Virginia.....	90	83	6	1	-
North Carolina....	522	364	101	23	34
South Carolina....	727	418	179	51	79
Georgia...........	434	257	80	25	72
Florida...........	4,510	2,444	837	1,112	117
East South Central:					
Kentucky..........	104	76	24	2	2
Tennessee.........	280	214	50	3	13
Alabama...........	242	177	44	9	12
Mississippi.......	128	78	30	6	14
West South Central:					
Arkansas..........	261	155	87	4	15
Louisiana.........	2,482	1,401	751	166	164
Oklahoma..........	61	48	12	1	-
Texas.............	416	314	64	15	23
Mountain:					
Montana...........	253	222	30	-	1
Idaho.............	193	161	27	2	3
Wyoming...........	100	87	10	3	-
Colorado..........	180	168	11	1	-
New Mexico........	23	22	1	-	-
Arizona...........	72	63	9	-	-
Utah..............	155	138	14	1	2
Nevada............	427	396	26	5	-
Pacific:					
Washington........	657	487	123	10	37
Oregon............	337	258	69	3	7
California........	692	521	97	18	56
Alaska............	5,688	5,138	103	28	419
Hawaii............	29	19	5	2	3
Puerto Rico......	18	10	4	1	3
Virgin Islands....	32	21	11	-	-

- Represents zero.

[1] Excludes the main island of Puerto Rico, the three major Virgin Islands, Guam, Samoa, and Trust Territory, the five major Hawaiian Islands, and the three principal New York islands -- Manhattan, Staten Island and Long Island.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Islands of America, 1970.

Table H-2.--Percent distribution of the acreage of islands 10 acres and larger by ownership by State. 1968 1/

State	Classified acreage 2/	Percent distribution					
		Total	Federal	State	Other public	Quasi-public 3/	Private
United States	27,731,905	100.0	76.48	5.09	.20	.04	18.19
New England:							
Maine	39,177	100.0	79.8	19.0	.8	.1	.3
New Hampshire	2,992	100.0	2.6	6.0	24.2	12.8	54.4
Vermont	34,081	100.0	.2	4.2	.2	.4	95.0
Massachusetts	75,040	100.0	6.0	12.4	4.5	.1	77.0
Rhode Island	17,738	100.0	7.8	.7	1.1	2.6	87.9
Connecticut	4,133	100.0	-	28.8	2.5	-	68.7
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	12,709	100.0	27.0	45.3	10.1	-	17.6
New Jersey	76,830	100.0	5.5	9.8	2.2	.7	81.8
Pennsylvania	11,700	100.0	-	12.0	3.6	-	84.4
East North Central:							
Ohio	8,805	100.0	2.2	7.6	3.3	2.1	84.8
Indiana	5,487	100.0	-	2.0	-	-	98.0
Illinois	38,175	100.0	25.5	40.9	.1	-	33.4
Michigan	428,174	100.0	32.0	28.2	.3	.2	39.3
Wisconsin	263,827	100.0	5.5	12.3	4.2	1.2	76.7
West North Central:							
Minnesota	56,401	100.0	37.4	10.4	1.4	2.2	48.6
Iowa	27,533	100.0	60.3	18.2	1.6	-	20 0
Missouri	51,742	100.0	17.8	5.6	1.1		75.5
North Dakota	8,524	100.0	20.8	63.5	.6	2.6	12.5
South Dakota	3,690	100.0	63.1	8.6	-	1.4	27.0
Nebraska	14,867	100.0	-	6.5	-	-	93.5
Kansas	6,729	100.0	.8	16.9	-	-	82.3
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	19,278	100.0	51.1	7.1	-	-	41.8
Maryland	104,246	100.0	29.4	10.4	.1	.2	59.9
Dist. of Columbia	636	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-
Virginia	95,241	100.0	15.7	13.0	.4	-	70.9
West Virginia	545	100.0	81.8	2.8	.7	-	14.7
North Carolina	189,489	100.0	13.1	.2	-	-	86.7
South Carolina	533,782	100.0	7.7	.8	-	-	91.5
Georgia	350,901	100.0	8.0	4.3	-	-	87.6
Florida	793,042	100.0	31.7	6.9	.1	-	61.4
East South Central:							
Kentucky	34,093	100.0	1.4	2.3	-	-	96.2
Tennessee	56,498	100.0	20.7	5.3	-	-	74.0
Alabama	65,851	100.0	6.8	13.6	.3	-	79.3
Mississippi	115,247	100.0	3.1	.2	-	1.0	95.7
West South Central:							
Arkansas	78,405	100.0	16.3	-	-	-	83.6
Louisiana	1,213,186	100.0	.4	8.8	.2	-	90.6
Oklahoma	3,460	100.0	82.8	16.4	.7	-	-
Texas	324,556	100.0	44.9	4.4	1.6	.1	49.1
Mountain:							
Montana	5,869	100.0	18.3	1.3	1.4	-	79.0
Idaho	8,807	100.0	31.4	22.7	5.7	-	40.2
Wyoming	6,819	100.0	48.1	5.5	.5	-	46.0
Colorado	7,323	100.0	8.1	9.1	.3	-	82.5
New Mexico	905	100.0	19.9	14.4	-	-	65.8
Arizona	3,692	100.0	86.0	.8	1.4	-	11.8
Utah	53,088	100.0	4.0	4.1	-	-	91.9
Nevada	8,506	100.0	27.7	.6	1.0	-	70.7
Pacific:							
Washington	482,621	100.0	4.4	4.4	.5	1	90.6
Oregon	24,486	100.0	28.6	57.9	.1	-	13.4
California	619,854	100.0	13.0	2.3	.3	-	84.4
Alaska	21,113,951	100.0	95.6	4.2	.1	-	.2
Hawaii	168,504	100.0	18.5	.5	-	-	81.0
Puerto Rico	57,625	100.0	55.7	24.5	6.7	-	13.1
Virgin Islands	3,045	100.0	23.0	30.0	-	-	47.1

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ For the list of islands considered out of scope, see footnote 1 of table H-1.

2/ In many cases the classified acreage differs from the aggregate acreage shown in table H-3, because the reporting of acreage by ownership often was incomplete and in a few instances was duplicative.

3/ Nonprofit organizations such as Boy Scouts, YMCA, and the Nature Conservancy.

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Islands of America, 1970.

Table H-3.--Acreage of all islands 10 acres and larger and urban islands with recreation potential by state, 1968 1/

State	Aggregate acreage	Acreage within 25 miles of urban areas			
		Total	With recreation potential		
			Total	By level of restrictive development 2/	
				Low 3/	High 4/
United States	28,643,834	2,498,345	1,329,850	1,010,520	319,330
New England:					
Maine	277,689	50,597	38,450	22,806	15,644
New Hampshire	10,353	748	660	612	48
Vermont	35,214	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	138,716	32,860	26,274	13,503	12,771
Rhode Island	17,419	17,294	17,090	16,995	95
Connecticut	4,757	1,768	1,584	1,241	343
Middle Atlantic:					
New York	134,883	90,458	40,123	19,676	20,447
New Jersey	94,128	36,407	11,389	11,207	182
Pennsylvania	13,120	7,379	3,278	3,278	-
East North Central:					
Ohio	9,240	8,255	6,290	314	5,976
Indiana	5,487	3,886	3,434	3,434	-
Illinois	70,908	36,972	8,308	8,038	270
Michigan	458,313	93,454	32,970	1,914	31,056
Wisconsin	291,417	14,062	4,528	4,433	95
West North Central:					
Minnesota	57,827	8,772	4,119	4,119	-
Iowa	27,648	14,436	5,639	5,639	-
Missouri	52,271	19,951	6,822	6,822	-
North Dakota	8,514	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	7,008	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	17,190	4,600	4,500	4,500	-
Kansas	6,739	1,826	-	-	-
South Atlantic:					
Delaware	20,329	5,373	4,129	3,338	791
Maryland	103,269	7,163	6,638	6,638	-
Dist. of Columbia	739	739	375	375	-
Virginia	96,866	7,291	200	200	-
West Virginia	4,939	2,105	-	-	-
North Carolina	204,819	8,391	-	-	-
South Carolina	544,352	218,739	23,272	9,972	13,300
Georgia	351,077	214,183	104,316	104,316	-
Florida	840,727	224,938	111,040	111,040	-
East South Central:					
Kentucky	35,174	5,491	2,056	2,056	-
Tennessee	55,416	18,869	10,359	1,359	9,000
Alabama	66,288	54,489	27,490	25,390	2,100
Mississippi	115,265	43,435	9,770	8,520	1,250
West South Central:					
Arkansas	78,450	28,611	-	-	-
Louisiana	1,279,282	141,255	-	-	-
Oklahoma	4,665	1,366	-	-	-
Texas	354,365	243,094	48,300	20,800	27,500
Mountain:					
Montana	14,087	765	-	-	-
Idaho	15,598	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	6,896	-	-	-	-
Colorado	7,783	280	-	-	-
New Mexico	925	200	-	-	-
Arizona	3,692	180	-	-	-
Utah	53,498	46,780	41,425	41,425	-
Nevada	8,506	1,020	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table H-3.—Acreage of all islands 10 acres and larger and urban islands with recreation potential by state, 1968 1/-(Cont.)

State	Aggregate acreage	Acreage within 25 miles of urban areas			
		Total	With recreation potential		
			Total	By level of restrictive development 2/	
				Low 3/	High 4/
Pacific:					
Washington	554,045	347,129	311,537	135,649	175,888
Oregon	75,232	33,431	31,068	29,128	1,940
California	629,278	363,438	348,784	348,761	23
Alaska	21,150,207	253	-	-	-
Hawaii	168,504	1,115	611	-	611
Puerto Rico	57,675	34,502	33,022	33,022	-
Virgin Islands	3,045	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

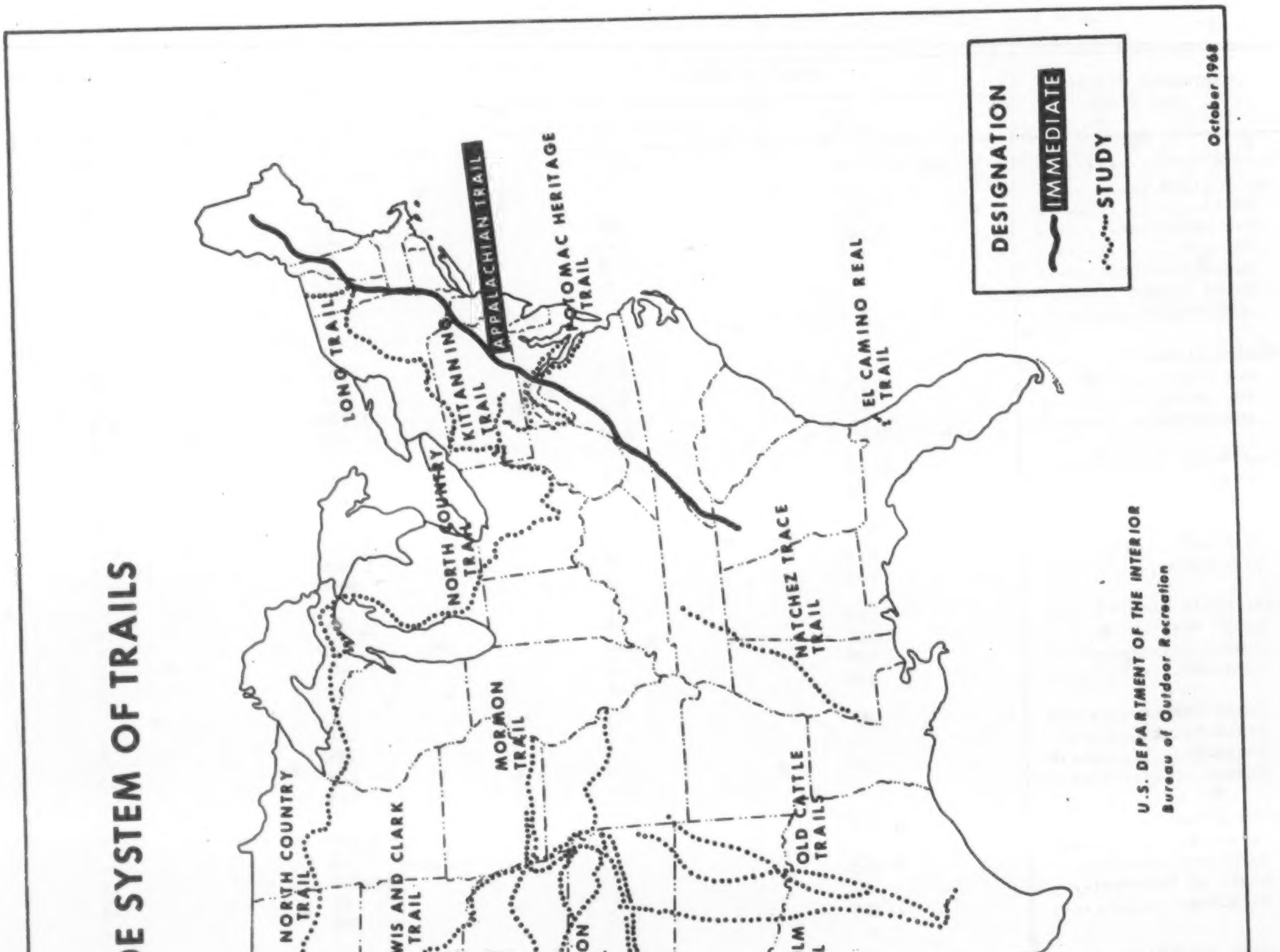
1/ For the list of islands considered out of scope, see footnote 1 of table H-1. Urban islands are those within 25 miles of urban areas of 50,000 persons or more.

2/ For the purposes of the island inventory, "development" included building sites as well as land associated with the site, such as yards and storage areas. Agricultural land, land used for forest production, and public and quasi-public recreation developments were considered as undeveloped; whereas, a private resort was inventoried as developed.

3/ Zero to 25 percent developed.

4/ 26 to 100 percent developed.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Islands of America, 1970.



NATIONWIDE SYSTEM OF TRAILS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation

October 1968

Table H-4 .--Existing and proposed Federal- and State-administered trail mileage by State, 1966

Geographic division and state	Existing trails		Proposed trails	
	Miles	Percent distribution	Miles	Percent distribution
United States..........	102,589	100.0	48,137	100.0
New England............	1,957	1.9	472	1.0
Maine................	576	.6	23	.1
New Hampshire........	1,008	1.0	322	.7
Vermont..............	145	.1	89	.2
Massachusetts........	214	.2	38	.1
Rhode Island.........	7	-	-	-
Connecticut..........	7	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic........	5,806	5.7	1,704	3.5
New York.............	1,001	1.0	44	.1
New Jersey...........	379	.4	1,260	2.6
Pennsylvania.........	4,426	4.3	400	.8
East North Central.....	2,306	2.2	5,559	11.5
Ohio.................	438	.4	600	1.3
Indiana..............	298	.3	401	.8
Illinois.............	423	.4	2,366	4.9
Michigan.............	869	.8	1,306	2.7
Wisconsin............	278	.3	886	1.8
West North Central.....	785	.8	3,287	6.8
Minnesota............	336	.3	1,120	2.3
Iowa.................	109	.1	397	.8
Missouri.............	246	.2	735	1.5
North Dakota.........	41	-	219	.5
South Dakota.........	35	-	393	.8
Nebraska.............	16	-	257	.5
Kansas...............	2	-	166	.3
South Atlantic.........	4,263	4.2	2,399	5.0
Delaware.............	-	-	5	-
Maryland.............	368	.4	355	.7
Dist. of Columbia....	82	.1	61	.1
Virginia.............	1,284	1.2	585	1.2
West Virginia........	786	.8	481	1.0
North Carolina.......	1,431	1.4	452	.9
South Carolina.......	45	-	112	.2
Georgia..............	79	.1	175	.4
Florida..............	188	.2	173	.4
East South Central.....	1,093	1.1	2,113	4.4
Kentucky.............	257	.3	370	.8
Tennessee............	723	.7	815	1.7
Alabama..............	42	-	66	.1
Mississippi..........	71	.1	862	1.8
West South Central.....	1,988	1.9	961	2.0
Arkansas.............	1,447	1.4	590	1.2
Louisiana............	14	-	62	.1
Oklahoma.............	148	.1	111	.2
Texas................	379	.4	198	.4
Mountain...............	52,337	51.0	16,732	34.8
Montana..............	9,328	9.1	2,820	5.9
Idaho................	10,817	10.5	2,750	5.7
Wyoming..............	5,146	5.0	1,706	3.5
Colorado.............	11,114	10.8	2,525	5.3
New Mexico...........	4,124	4.0	1,350	2.8
Arizona..............	5,269	5.1	3,197	6.6
Utah.................	4,451	4.3	944	2.0
Nevada...............	2,088	2.0	1,440	3.0
Pacific................	32,054	31.2	14,910	31.0
Washington...........	7,488	7.3	1,880	3.9
Oregon...............	5,546	5.4	2,419	5.0
California...........	17,423	17.0	7,656	15.9
Alaska...............	1,142	1.1	2,883	6.0
Hawaii...............	455	.4	72	.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. Note: Because of rounding detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Trails for America, 1966.

Table H-5.--Existing and proposed trail mileage on Federal lands by State, 1966

Geographic division and State	Existing trail mileage					Proposed trail mileage 2/
	Total 1/	Type of trail				
		Foot	Horse	Bicycle	Motorbike	
United States	87,779	85,168	75,205	4,529	24,259	36,534
New England	1,392	1,329	353	25	50	200
Maine	285	226	60	-	-	23
New Hampshire	943	943	200	25	50	50
Vermont	145	145	89	-	-	89
Massachusetts	19	15	4	-	-	38
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic	221	208	23	14	-	427
New York	21	21	-	6	-	44
New Jersey	12	12	8	8	-	60
Pennsylvania	188	175	15	-	-	323
East North Central	359	359	138	2	-	2,465
Ohio	19	19	-	1	-	81
Indiana	6	6	-	1	-	101
Illinois	80	80	56	-	-	491
Michigan	219	219	82	-	-	1,306
Wisconsin	35	35	-	-	-	486
West North Central	251	229	112	21	16	2,195
Minnesota	132	132	30	20	15	609
Iowa	4	4	-	-	-	17
Missouri	59	59	49	-	-	534
North Dakota	17	7	10	-	-	219
South Dakota	34	22	22	-	-	393
Nebraska	5	5	1	1	1	257
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	166
South Atlantic	3,491	3,452	1,365	411	410	1,765
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	5
Maryland	213	213	166	181	-	75
Dist. of Columbia	82	65	19	5	-	61
Virginia	1,058	1,044	314	100	200	585
West Virginia	589	589	230	125	175	301
North Carolina	1,377	1,377	523	-	-	437
South Carolina	20	20	13	-	-	112
Georgia	54	46	9	-	-	82
Florida	98	98	91	-	35	107
East South Central	825	813	159	-	-	937
Kentucky	164	164	-	-	-	370
Tennessee	639	630	156	-	-	364
Alabama	2	2	-	-	-	66
Mississippi	20	17	3	-	-	137
West South Central	282	111	171	-	-	804
Arkansas	19	11	8	-	-	440
Louisiana	1	1	-	-	-	55
Oklahoma	11	11	-	-	-	111
Texas	251	88	163	-	-	198
Mountain	51,894	50,089	46,871	2,564	13,915	16,656
Montana	9,274	9,274	7,299	630	820	2,774
Idaho	10,556	10,556	8,685	1,006	4,403	2,720
Wyoming	5,146	5,146	5,098	149	644	1,706
Colorado	11,065	10,997	11,032	305	1,820	2,525
New Mexico	4,065	3,982	3,970	4	1,000	1,350
Arizona	5,268	4,689	5,078	5	1,331	3,197
Utah	4,434	3,791	4,187	355	2,944	944
Nevada	2,086	1,654	1,522	110	953	1,440
Pacific	29,064	28,578	26,013	1,492	9,868	11,085
Washington	6,814	6,814	6,299	530	2,731	1,880
Oregon	5,179	5,138	4,765	506	1,888	2,327
California	15,891	15,605	14,177	454	5,247	5,291
Alaska	989	989	586	2	2	1,551
Hawaii	191	32	186	-	-	36

- Represents zero.

1/ Totals may differ from the sum of individual types because of multiple use.

2/ Excludes national scenic trails.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Trails for America, 1966.

Table H-6 .--Existing and proposed State-administered trail mileage by State, 1966

Geographic division and State	Existing trail mileage					Proposed trail mileage
	Total 1/	Type of trail				
		Foot	Horse	Bicycle	Motorbike	
United States	14,810	12,365	4,179	354	1,131	11,603
New England	565	426	139	-	-	272
Maine	291	291	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	65	65	-	-	-	272
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	195	70	125	-	-	-
Rhode Island	7	-	7	-	-	2/
Connecticut	7	-	7	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic	5,585	5,399	145	41	-	1,277
New York	980	885	54	41	-	2/
New Jersey	367	317	50	-	-	1,200
Pennsylvania	4,238	4,197	41	-	-	77
East North Central	1,947	1,010	744	193	-	3,094
Ohio	419	219	200	-	-	519
Indiana	292	141	151	-	-	300
Illinois	343	172	171	-	-	1,875
Michigan	650	271	186	193	-	2/
Wisconsin	243	207	36	-	-	400
West North Central	534	398	134	3	-	1,092
Minnesota	204	195	8	2	-	511
Iowa	105	62	43	-	-	380
Missouri	187	117	70	-	-	201
North Dakota	24	21	3	-	-	2/
South Dakota	1	-	-	1	-	2/
Nebraska	11	3	8	-	-	2/
Kansas	2	-	2	-	-	2/
South Atlantic	772	587	163	15	-	634
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	155	118	35	3	-	280
Dist. of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	226	173	53	-	-	-
West Virginia	197	147	50	-	-	180
North Carolina	54	39	15	-	-	15
South Carolina	25	25	-	-	-	-
Georgia	25	14	3	-	-	93
Florida	90	71	7	12	-	66
East South Central	268	209	59	34	34	1,176
Kentucky	93	54	39	-	-	-
Tennessee	84	72	12	-	-	451
Alabama	40	32	8	-	-	-
Mississippi	51	51	-	34	34	725
West South Central	1,706	1,502	647	27	407	157
Arkansas	1,428	1,356	542	-	407	150
Louisiana	13	13	-	-	-	7
Oklahoma	137	68	59	10	-	2/
Texas	128	65	46	17	-	2/
Mountain	443	355	314	2	119	76
Montana	54	54	53	-	24	46
Idaho	261	261	174	-	95	30
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	2/
Colorado	49	27	22	-	-	2/
New Mexico	59	5	54	-	-	2/
Arizona	1	1	-	-	-	-
Utah	17	5	10	2	-	2/
Nevada	2	2	1	-	-	-
Pacific	2,990	2,479	1,834	39	571	3,825
Washington	674	674	256	-	185	2/
Oregon	367	67	-	-	300	92
California	1,532	1,441	1,316	-	-	2,365
Alaska	153	153	116	39	86	1,332
Hawaii	264	144	146	-	-	36

- Represents zero.

1/ Totals may differ from the sum of individual types because of multiple use.

2/ Trail plans were not available at the time of the survey.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Trails for America, 1966.

Table H-7.--National scenic trail miles by ownership and State, 1966

State	Appalachian Trail				State	Pacific Crest Trail			
	Total	Federal	State	Private		Total	Federal	State	Private
Total........................	2,000	682	452	866	Total....................	2,313	1,842	27	444
Maine........................	280	-	20	260	Washington...............	457	434	1	22
New Hampshire................	154	71	9	74	Oregon...................	406	386	-	20
Vermont......................	134	26	19	89	California...............	1,450	1,022	26	402
Massachusetts	83	-	55	28					
Connecticut..................	56	-	24	32					
New York - New Jersey.......	159	-	94	65					
Pennsylvania.................	214	-	154	60					
Maryland.....................	37	-	7	30					
West Virginia - Virginia....	462	254	62	146					
Tennessee - North Carolina..	343	255	8	80					
Georgia......................	78	76	-	2					

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, National Scenic and Recreation Trails, March 1970.

Table H-8.--Households and second homes: Tenure of primary home and number of second homes owned or rented, April 1967

(Numbers in thousands)

Subject	Total	Primary home		Percent distribution		
		Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied
HOUSEHOLDS						
Total........................	58,845	37,602	21,243	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent....................	100.0	63.9	36.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With no second home............	57,169	36,230	20,939	97.1	96.3	98.6
With second home 1/............	1,676	1,372	304	2.9	3.7	1.4
Own 1 second home...........	1,598	1,312	286	2.7	3.5	1.3
Own 2 second homes..........	26	26	-	2/	0.1	-
Rent 1 second home...........	43	25	18	0.1	0.1	0.1
Own 1 and rent 1 second home.	9	9	-	2/	2/	-
SECOND HOMES						
Total 1/....................	1,547	1,285	262	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent....................	100.0	83.1	16.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Owned second homes.............	1,496	1,249	247	96.7	97.2	94.4
Rented second homes............	51	36	15	3.3	2.8	5.6

X Not applicable. - Represents zero or rounds to zero.

1/ Because some owners share their second homes with co-owners or co-renters, there are about 130,000 fewer second homes than households with second homes.

2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Second Homes in the United States, June 1969.

Table H-9.--Households: Selected characteristics of households with and without second homes, April 1967

(Percent distribution)

Selected characteristics	Households with second homes			Households with no second home		
	Total	Primary home		Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied
		Owner occupied	Renter occupied			
Households....thousands..	1,676	1,372	304	57,169	36,230	20,939
Total percent............	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
AGE OF HEAD						
Under 35 years............	8.4	6.8	16.4	24.0	15.1	39.7
35 to 64 years............	70.8	71.1	69.6	56.7	63.5	44.8
65 years and over.........	20.8	22.1	14.0	19.3	21.4	15.5
INCOME 1/						
Under $3,000..............	8.5	8.0	11.3	24.4	20.1	31.8
$3,000 to $4,999..........	10.8	10.4	13.4	17.4	15.2	21.3
$5,000 to $7,499..........	16.8	15.7	22.5	23.6	23.3	24.3
$7,500 to $9,999..........	16.6	16.5	17.3	14.8	16.5	11.9
$10,000 and over..........	47.3	49.4	35.5	19.8	24.9	10.7
Median income.............	$9,600	$9,900	$7,900	$5,900	$6,600	$4,700
LOCATION OF PRIMARY HOME						
Inside SMSA's.............	67.9	67.6	69.7	63.9	60.2	70.4
Central city..............	35.0	31.0	53.3	31.8	23.9	45.8
Not central city..........	33.0	36.6	16.4	32.1	36.3	24.6
Outside SMSA's............	32.1	32.4	30.3	36.1	39.8	29.6

1/ Income of household during 12 months preceding April 1967.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Second Homes in the United States, June 1969.

Table H-10.--Second homes: Location by selected housing characteristics of owned second homes by region, April 1967

(Percent distribution)

Characteristics	U.S. total	Location of second home			
		North-east region	North central region	South region	West region
Owned second homes......thousands..	1,496	542	474	245	235
Total percent....................	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TYPE					
Single-family home.................	33.3	33.6	28.1	40.4	35.4
Vacation cottage...................	57.7	60.9	64.2	49.4	45.6
Other..............................	9.0	5.5	7.7	10.2	19.0
ROOMS					
1 and 2 rooms......................	17.1	14.5	18.3	9.7	27.2
3 and 4 rooms......................	46.3	40.2	52.4	42.5	51.3
5 rooms or more....................	36.6	45.3	29.3	47.8	21.5
Median number of rooms.............	4.0	4.3	3.7	4.4	3.4
NUMBER OF STORIES IN BUILDING					
1 story............................	78.6	72.6	87.0	66.5	86.1
2 stories or more..................	21.4	27.4	13.0	33.5	13.9
EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES					
With kitchen or cooking equipment....	97.3	97.1	99.1	91.0	94.6
Lacking kitchen or cooking equipment.	2.7	2.9	.9	9.0	5.4
With electricity...................	91.1	88.0	92.7	94.5	85.4
Lacking electricity................	8.9	12.0	7.3	5.5	14.6
With all plumbing facilities........	58.3	57.0	47.1	76.6	62.7
Lacking plumbing facilities.........	41.7	43.0	52.9	23.4	37.3
HEATING SYSTEM					
Central heating....................	20.8	23.6	18.6	24.6	14.3
Noncentral heating.................	65.0	57.6	70.6	60.7	74.6
Built-in room units................	11.4	6.2	10.9	8.0	27.9
Other noncentral system............	53.6	51.4	59.7	52.7	46.7
Not heated.........................	14.2	18.8	10.8	14.7	11.1

Table H-10.—Second homes: Location by selected housing characteristics of owned second homes by region, April 1967 - (Cont.)

(Percent distribution)

Characteristics	U.S. total	Location of second home			
		North-east region	North central region	South region	West region
TYPE OWNERSHIP					
Owned by 1 household..................	92.7	93.5	91.7	91.5	94.0
Owned by 2 households or more........	7.3	6.5	8.3	8.5	6.0
VALUE OF PROPERTY					
Less than $5,000......................	31.5	33.0	35.7	18.2	33.3
$5,000 to $9,999......................	33.5	30.1	36.2	34.1	35.2
$10,000 to $14,999....................	14.1	9.6	13.9	31.2	6.8
$15,000 to $19,999....................	8.6	7.5	9.2	12.3	1/ 6.0
$20,000 or more.......................	12.3	19.8	5.0	1/ 4.2	1/ 18.7
Median value..........................	$7,800	$7,800	$7,000	$9,700	$7,400
PRINCIPAL USE					
Seasonal use..........................	63.2	71.3	71.9	43.9	47.3
Year-round occasional use............	28.5	21.7	20.4	46.2	42.0
Retirement use........................	6.0	1/ 1.9	7.7	7.2	10.7
Other use.............................	2.3	5.1	0	1/ 2.7	0
TRAVEL DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY HOME					
Less than 50 miles....................	31.1	43.0	25.1	24.7	17.3
50 up to 100 miles....................	27.9	25.1	36.1	17.9	33.5
100 up to 200 miles...................	20.3	18.9	14.6	19.7	35.5
200 up to 500 miles...................	12.1	7.1	17.8	14.3	9.7
500 to 3,500 miles....................	8.6	5.9	6.4	23.4	1/ 4.0

1/ Fewer than 3 sample households.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Second Homes in the United States, June 1969.

Table H-11.--Northern New England vacation homes: Average number of occupants, August 1966

Occupant class	Northern New England	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont
All occupants.......	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.5
Family members....	3.6	3.4	3.5	4.0
Overnight guests..	.6	.6	.9	.4
Day guests........	.2	.2	.2	.1

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Northern New England Vacation Home Study, 1966.

Table H-12.--Northern New England vacation homes: Percent distribution of occupants by 1965 family income, August 1966

Income class	Northern New England	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont
All classes........	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $3,000......	4.5	5.8	4.2	2.9
$3,000-$5,999.....	16.5	21.2	13.8	13.2
$6,000-$7,999.....	13.4	15.3	10.8	14.0
$8,000-$9,999.....	17.5	21.2	15.0	15.4
$10,000-$14,999...	21.3	19.1	24.6	20.6
$15,000-$24,999...	17.7	12.7	17.4	25.0
$25,000 and over..	9.1	4.8	14.4	8.8

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Northern New England Vacation Home Study, 1966.

Table H-13.--Northern New England vacation homes: Average weekly expenditures per vacation household, August 1966

Item	Average expenditures
Total.........................	$66.95
Food, groceries............	34.57
Meals eaten out............	4.67
Personal expenses..........	2.76
Recreation..................	3.07
Clothing....................	5.27
Transportation.............	8.39
Other expenditures.........	2.73
Employee wages.............	5.49

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Northern New England Vacation Home Study, 1966.

Table H-14.--Northern New England vacation homes: Seasonal usage, 1966

Season	Weeks of full week use	Equivalent weeks of weekend use	Total equivalent weeks of use
Annual................	9.6	2.0	11.6
Summer...............	7.5	.8	8.2
Fall..................	1.1	.5	1.7
Winter................	.2	.2	.4
Spring................	.8	.5	1.3

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Northern New England Vacation Home Study, 1966.

Table H-15 .--Northern New England vacation homes: Factors considered in selection, August 1966

Factor	Percent
Qualities of the site........	74.1
Bodies of water.........	51.5
Scenic view.............	44.5
Seclusion...............	29.8
Woodlands...............	26.3
Topography..............	17.3
Regional attractions.........	43.6
Proximity to home...........	20.8
Relatives nearby............	14.5
Expense.....................	11.0
Cultural attractions.........	10.1
Proximity to shopping........	1.8

Note: Total response exceeds 100 percent, as some respondents gave more than one reason for their choice.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Northern New England Vacation Home Study, 1966.

Table H-16.--Northern New England vacation homes: Percent reporting participation of occupants in outdoor recreation by activity, August 1966

Activity	Northern New England	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont
Activities requiring developed areas:				
Bicycling..................	12.7	10.0	16.1	11.9
Horseback riding...........	10.9	13.0	8.8	10.6
Outdoor sports.............	13.2	8.0	20.2	11.3
Golf.......................	20.0	18.0	20.7	21.9
Tennis.....................	10.7	7.0	10.9	15.2
Water activities:				
Fishing....................	48.9	50.0	45.1	52.3
Canoeing...................	14.9	13.0	19.7	11.6
Sailing....................	18.8	16.5	23.3	15.2
Other boating..............	53.3	53.0	57.0	49.0
Ocean swimming.............	10.5	11.5	15.5	2.7
Lake or stream swimming....	60.1	56.0	64.3	62.3
Pool swimming..............	3.3	2.5	3.6	4.0
Wading.....................	18.9	17.0	23.8	15.2
Water skiing...............	28.7	23.0	33.2	30.5
Scuba diving...............	4.4	2.0	7.3	4.0
Activities requiring extensive resources:				
Hunting....................	5.7	5.0	(4.2)	8.6
(Hunting-Other seasons)..	(13.8)	(12.5)	(9.8)	(20.5)
Developed camping..........	3.7	5.0	3.1	2.7
Remote camping.............	.2	-	.5	-
Mountain climbing..........	4.2	4.5	6.2	1.3
Hiking.....................	23.3	22.0	22.8	25.8
Pleasure walks.............	55.3	47.5	61.7	57.6
Bird watching..............	31.8	28.0	34.7	33.1
Wildlife photography.......	11.2	10.5	13.0	9.9
Nature walks...............	21.3	19.0	21.2	24.5
Pastimes:				
Picnics....................	36.4	43.0	30.1	35.8
Pleasure drives............	51.3	46.0	58.0	49.7
Sightseeing................	41.9	42.0	41.5	42.4
Sports events, etc.........	9.2	6.5	10.9	10.6
Concerts, plays, etc.......	15.4	7.0	22.8	17.2
Winter sports:				
Ice skating................	12.1	5.5	15.5	16.7
Snow skiing................	15.4	5.0	20.2	23.2
Sledding...................	9.3	6.5	10.4	11.9

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Northern New England Vacation Home Study, 1966.

Appendix

Major Legislative Authorities of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation Organic Act, Public Law 88-29

The purposes of this Act are to assure adequate outdoor recreation resources for present and future Americans and to promote public and private actions to conserve, develop, and utilize such resources for the benefit and enjoyment of the American people. In order to carry out these purposes the Secretary of the Interior has been authorized to perform the following functions and activities, among others:

(a) prepare and maintain a continuing inventory and evaluation of the Nation's outdoor recreation needs and resources;

(b) formulate and maintain a comprehensive nationwide outdoor recreation plan;

(c) provide technical assistance to and cooperate with States, their political subdivisions, and private interests with respect to outdoor recreation;

(d) sponsor, engage in, and assist in outdoor recreation research; and

(e) promote coordination of Federal outdoor recreation plans and activities.

Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, Public Law 88-578 as amended by Public Laws 90-401 and 91-485

The Land and Water Conservation Fund is a special fund in the Treasury, now guaranteed an annual income of $300 million, through Fiscal Year 1989, to be available for appropriations for both Federal and State public outdoor recreation purposes. On the Federal level, it is available for recreation land acquisition by the National Park Service, the Forest Service, the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, and the Bureau of Land Management. On the State level, it is available for matching grants to the States, and through them to political subdivisions, for comprehensive planning, acquisition, and development of public outdoor recreation areas and facilities.

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, Public Law 90-542

The Act establishes a national system of wild, scenic, and recreational rivers; designates the eight initial components thereof; and directs the Secretaries of Agriculture and of the Interior to study the suitability of 27 designated rivers for possible addition to the system. The Act also directs the Secretary of the Interior to encourage and assist the States, in formulating and implementing their comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plans financed under the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, to consider the needs and opportunities for establishing State and local wild, scenic, and recreational river areas.

National Trails System Act, Public Law 90-543

The Act establishes a national system of recreation and scenic trails, designates the two initial components thereof, and directs the Secretaries of Agriculture and of the Interior to study the suitability of 14 designated trails for possible addition to the system. The Act also directs the Secretary of the Interior to encourage and assist the States, in formulating and implementing their comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plans financed under the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, to consider the needs and opportunities for establishing recreational trails on State owned or administered lands and on lands in or near urban areas.

Section 4(f) of the Department of Trasnportation Act, Public Law 90-495 as amended

Section 4(f) of the Act as amended requires the Secretary of Transportation to cooperate with the Secretary of the Interior and other Federal officials in developing transportation plans and programs that include measures to maintain or enhance the natural beauty of the lands traversed. In addition, the section prohibits the Secretary of Transportation from approving any program or project which uses publicly owned land within a public park, recreation area, or wildlife and waterfowl refuge of national, State, or local significance, as determined by the officials having jurisdiction thereof, unless (1) there is no feasible and prudent alternative to the use of such land and (2) such program includes all possible planning to minimize harm to such land.

Federal Water Project Recreation Act, Public Law 89-72

Section 1 of the Act requires coordination of recreation planning at Corps of Engineers and Bureau of Reclamation multi-purpose water resource projects with existing and planned Federal recreation developments. Section 6(a) of the Act requires any project report developed under the Act to include the Secretary's views on the outdoor recreation aspects of the project as developed in accordance with Section 3 of the BOR Organic Act.

Conservation Programs on Military Reservations, Public Law 90-465

Section 3 of the Act as amended authorizes the Secretary of Defense to carry out a program for the development, enhancement, operation, and maintenance of public outdoor recreation resources at military reservations in accordance with a cooperative plan mutually agreed upon by him and the Secretary of the Interior.

Hudson River Basin Compact Act, Public Law 89-605 as amended by Public Law 91-242

The Act directs the Secretary of the Interior to serve as the representative of the United States in negotiations with the States of New York, New Jersey, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut to adopt a Federal-State compact for the preservation and development of the natural, recreational, and other resources of the Hudson River Basin. The Act also requires all Federal agencies to consult with the Secretary concerning any plans, programs, projects, and grants within or affecting the Hudson Riverway. In addition, no Federal agency can take final action on a pending application for a license involving an activity that may affect the resources of the Riverway without allowing the Secretary ninety days to comment on the matter.

Federal Lands for Parks and Recreation, Public Law 91-485

The Act authorizes the Administrator of General Services, in his discretion, to assign to the Secretary of the Interior surplus Federal real property needed for use as a public park or recreation area. The Secretary in turn is authorized to convey such property for such uses to State and local governments at public benefit discounts ranging up to 100 percent of the fair market value thereof.

INDEX

A — Page

- Acquisition (*see also* Surplus real property)
  - Acreage for outdoor recreation.......7,13,15,60,62
  - Areas for outdoor recreation.......12,33
  - Federally owned land.......53-56
  - Federal real property by State and local governments (*see* Surplus real property)
  - Open space.......22-24
  - Urban parks.......22-24
- Air activities.......45,47,50
- Amusement (kiddie) parks.......97
- Amusements (*see* Revenue)
- Annual park permits.......63
- Appalachian Trail.......127
- Apportionment to states.......7,8,19,26,28
- Appropriation.......9,10,14,25
- Archery.......43,44,46,48,50,98
- Area:
  - Federal ownership.......52-56
  - Forest land.......54,56
  - Land.......52
  - Parks.......54,56,61,62
  - Public domain.......54,55
  - Recreation.......33,42,54,61,62
  - States.......52
  - United States.......52
  - Water.......52
- Athletic goods (*see* Sporting and athletic goods)
- Automobile racing.......97

B

- Badminton.......45,47,49,50,98
- Baseball.......97,98
  - Clubs.......97
- Basketball.......45,47,49,50,96,98
- Bathing beaches (*see* Swimming)
- Beautification, urban.......22
- Bicycles.......96,97,100
- Bicycling.......38-41,43,44,46,125,126,137
- Bird watching.......38-40,137
- Boating.......13,38-41,43,44,46,48,65,137
- Boats.......95,97,99
  - Dealers.......97
  - Outboard motors and boats.......97,99
- Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.......1-3,117,118,139
  - Grant program.......7,9-17,19,21
  - Regional offices.......4,5
  - Regions.......5
  - State Liaison Officers.......1,7
- Business enterprise (*see* Individual types and Outdoor recreation, private)

C

- Cabins.......43,44,46,48,50,62,64
- Camping.......13,38-41,43,44,46,48,50,64,137
- Camps.......43,44,46,43,50,62,97
- Canoeing.......38-40,65,99,137
- Carnivals.......97
- Caves.......43,44,46,48
- Circuses.......97
- City government.......68,129
  - Employees.......91
  - Expenditures.......74,85,86
  - Revenue.......85,86
- Citizens Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality.......2
- Concerts, plays (outdoor).......38-41,43,44,46,48,50,137
- Consumer price indexes.......93,96
- Consumption expenditure.......95
  - For recreation.......95
- Council on Environmental Quality.......2
- County governments.......74,81

D

- Department of Agriculture.......54
  - Forest Service.......1,8,10,15,54,57,58,117,139
  - Soil Conservation Service.......54
- Department of Defense.......141
  - Department of the Army.......54
    - Corps of Engineers.......2,54,57,58,118,140
- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.......32,51 67,93,117
- Department of Housing and Urban Development.......7,8
- Department of the Interior.......7,54,139-141
  - Bureau of Indian Affairs.......54,57,58
  - Bureau of Land Management.......1,8,54,57,58,139
  - Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.......1,4,7,57,58,139
  - Bureau of Reclamation.......2,54,57,58,140
  - Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.......1,8,10.15,54 57,58,101,139
  - National Park Service.......1,8,10,15,51,54,57,58,139
- Department of Labor.......93
- Department of Transportation.......140
- Dog race tracks.......97
- Driving for pleasure.......38-41,44,46,48,137

E

- Employment and labor force.......68
  - City government.......91
  - Federal government.......89-91
  - Industry groups.......97
  - Local government.......89
  - Natural resources.......89
  - Recreation.......89-91
  - States.......89
- Excise taxes.......8,25
- Expenditures.......68,71-74,76-86
  - Federal government.......71
    - Aid to State and local governments.......9,11-16,139
    - Land and buildings.......52-54
    - Real and personal property, cost.......54
  - Fish and game.......69,72,74,76,108,110,116
  - Forestry and parks.......69,71-74,76,77
  - Local parks and recreation.......73,74,78-86
    - Capital outlay.......73,74,79,80,86
    - Construction.......73,74
    - Current operation.......74
  - Natural resources.......69,71-74,76,77,79-83
    - Capital outlay.......68,71-74,76,79,80
    - Construction.......71,74
    - Current operation.......68,74
  - Recreation.......95,134

F

- Fairs.......97
- Federal aid to State and local government.......7
  - Apportionment of funds by State.......7,8
  - Fish restoration.......7,8,25,26
  - Land and Water Conservation Fund.......7-19,4-10,139
  - Open space.......7,8,22,23
  - Outdoor recreation.......139
  - Surplus property disposal.......7
  - Urban beautification.......7,8,22,23
  - Urban parks.......22,23
  - Wildlife restoration.......7,8,25,28
- Federal employees, civilian.......89
- Federal Government (*see also* Expenditures, Revenue)
  - Employees.......89
  - Federal real property.......14,21,51-56
  - Fees (*see major heading* Fees)
  - Land (*see major heading* Land)
  - Personal and real property.......52,54,55
- Federal Government finances (*see* Expenditures, Revenue)
- Federal real property.......14,21,51-56
- Fees
  - Federal entrance.......7,9,14
  - State entrance and user.......63-66
- Fishing.......43,44,46,48,101
  - Activity days per person.......111
  - Equipment.......96,98
  - Expenditures.......111,114,115
  - Federal aid.......13
  - Fishermen, number.......38-41,111-116
  - Licenses, number and cost.......109,110
  - Participation rates.......38-41,111,113,114,137
  - Travel.......111
- Football.......98
  - Clubs.......97

INDEX

Page

- Forest Service (*see* Department of Agriculture)
- Forests (*see* National Forests)

G

- Games, sports, etc..........96-98
- Gasoline (*see* Motor fuel taxes)
- General Services Administration..........3,7,8,51,141
- Golf..........13,38-41,105,106,137
  - Courses..........43,44,46,48,50,66,97,102-104
  - Equipment..........96-98
  - Type..........102-104
- Government (*see* Federal Government)
- Government finance (*see* Expenditures, Revenue)
- Gross national product..........95
  - Recreation as percent of..........95

H

- Hay rides..........43,45,47,49,50
- Hiking..........38-41,43,44,46,48,137
- Historic sites, national..........13,21,60,61,63
- Horseback riding..........38-41,43,44,46,48,66,125,126,137
- Horse race tracks..........97
- Horseshoe pits..........45,47,49,50
- Hotels..........43,44,46,48,50,62,64,97
- Households or families..........128-134
  - Income..........129,133
- Hunting..........13,38,40,43,44,46,48,50,101,137
  - Activity days per person..........111
  - Expenditures..........111,114-116
  - Hunters, number..........111-116
  - Licenses, number and cost..........107,108
  - Participation rates..........111,113,114
  - Travel..........111

I

- Ice Skates..........98
- Ice Skating..........38,43,44,46,48,50,97,137
- Income, national and personal..........95
- Islands..........117,119-121

L

- Lakes..........52
- Land:
  - Acquisition of public lands..........54-56
  - Area of states..........52
  - Area of United States..........52
  - Disposal of public lands (*see* Surplus real property)
  - Federal land..........52,54,55
  - Forest..........54,56
  - National parks..........54
  - Outdoor recreation (*see major heading* Outdoor recreation)
  - Ownership..........52
  - Recreation..........42
  - State parks and recreation acreage..........61,62
  - Public domain..........54,55
  - Utilization..........54-56
- Land and Water Conservation Fund (*see* Federal aid to State and local government)
- Laws (Legislation)
  - Bureau of Outdoor Recreation Organic Act..........1,31,139
  - Conservation Programs on Military Reservations..........141
  - Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966..........8
  - Department of Transportation Act (Section 4(f))...2,140
  - Federal Aid in Fish Restoration Act..........25
  - Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act..........25
  - Federal Lands for Parks and Recreation..........141
  - Federal Water Project Recreation Act..........140
  - Housing Act of 1961..........8
  - Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965..........8
  - Hudson River Basin Compact Act..........141
  - Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965..1,3,7,139
  - National Trails System Act..........117,140
  - Surplus Property Act of 1944..........8,21
  - Wild and Scenic Rivers Act..........140

Page

- License and permits taxes, State and local government..........72,75,108-110
- Licenses, permits, etc.
  - Entrance..........63
  - Fishing..........109,110
  - Hunting..........75,107,108
  - User..........63
- Local government
  - Employees and payrolls..........89-91
  - Expenditures..........73,74,77-83,86
  - Federal Aid Programs..........1,7,8,11,14
  - Intergovernmental transactions..........73
  - Parks and recreation..........33,34
  - Revenue..........73,77-80,86
- Lodging..........43,44,46,48,50,64,97

M

- Manufacture of recreation products (establishments, shipments etc.)..........97-100
- Metropolitan areas (*see* City government and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas)
- Monuments (*see* Historic sites)
- Motels..........43,44,46,48,50,97
- Motor fuel taxes..........7,9,14
- Motor vehicles..........96,97,100
- Motorcycles..........97,100,125,126
- Mountain climbing..........38-40,44,46,48,137
- Movies..........96
- Municipalities (*see* City government and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas)

N

- National Conference on State parks..........51
- National forests
  - Area and land purchases..........10,15,16
  - Recreational use..........57-59
- National Golf Foundation..........101
- National income (*see* Income)
- National income and product accounts..........95
- National Park Service (*see* Department of the Interior)
- National product or expenditure..........95
- Nationwide outdoor recreation planning..........2,139
- Nationwide system of trails..........117,123
- Natural resources..........71,75,79,81
  - Employees and payrolls..........89,90
  - Expenditures..........8,71,72,76,77,79,81
- Nature study and walks..........13,38-41,43,44,46,48,50,137
- Northern New England vacation homes..........132-137

O

- Open Space program (*see* Federal Aid to State and local governments)
- Outboard motors..........99
- Outdoor recreation (*see also* Participation in)
  - Private
    - Acres..........42,50
    - Activities..........43,44,46,48,50
    - Areas..........31,42, 43
    - Capacity..........48
    - Establishments..........42-47
    - Facilities..........43,48
  - Public
    - Acres..........34-37,61,62
    - Areas..........31,33,60,62
    - Charges..........63
    - Classification..........31,36
    - Employees..........89-91
    - Expenditures (*see major heading* Expenditures)
    - Federal purchases and grants..........12,13,15,16,21-25
    - Level of government..........33,34
    - National forests (*see major heading* National Forests)
    - Parks (*see major heading* Parks)
    - Revenue (*see major heading* Revenue)
    - Water..........35
    - Wetland..........35

INDEX

Page
Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission..........41
Outer Continental Shelf leases (Revenue to the
L&WCF)..........7,9,14
Outings..........40
Outlying areas of United States, grants..........16
Overnight trips..........40

P

Pacific Crest Trail..........127
Parimutuel receipts..........72
Parks..........33,43
Employees and payrolls..........89-91
State..........33,60-62
Participation in outdoor recreation..........31,32
Activity..........38-41,137
Activity days..........39,40,111,114
Geographic division..........38
Number of participants..........39,42-47,105,106,111-116
Occasions..........41,111,114
Percent of population..........38,39
Visitation..........57-59,62
Personal consumption expenditures..........93,95
Personal income..........95
Photography, wildlife and bird..........38-40,102,137
Picnicking..........13,38-41,43,44,46,48,50,66,137
Playgrounds and playfields..........43,44,46,48,50
Equipment..........98
Playing games and sports..........38-41
Population.
States..........7,37
United States..........37
Price indexes..........93,96
Projections of participation in outdoor recreation......41
Public lands (*see major heading* Lands)

R

Recreation (*see also* Outdoor recreation)
Consumer price indexes..........96
Establishments..........97,98
Goods..........96-98
Personal consumption expenditures..........95
Services..........96,97
Resorts..........43
Retail price indexes..........96
Retail trade..........97-100
Revenue..........69,70-73,75-80,85,86
Amusements..........72,75,95
Cities..........85
Current charges..........68,71-73,76,77,79,80,86
Hunting and fishing..........69,72,75,108,110
Intergovernmental..........69,71-73,75
Local government..........69,73,75,78
Metropolitan Areas..........77,78
Natural resources..........71-73,75,76,79,80
Parimutuels..........70,72,75,95
Parks and recreation..........72,73,76,79,80,86
State..........72,75,76,108,110
Roller skates..........98

S

Sailing..........38-40,137
Equipment..........99
Sales (*see* Individual commodities)
Second homes (*see* Vacation homes)
Shipments..........97,98
Manufacturers'..........97-100
Shooting range..........43,44,46,48,50
Sightseeing..........38-41,44,46,48,137
Skating rinks..........97
Skiing, snow..........38,43,44,46,48,50,137
Equipment..........66,98
Sledding..........38,44,46,48,50,98,100,137
Snowmobiles..........100
Softball..........98
Sporting and athletic goods..........97,98

Page
Sporting and athletic goods - (Cont.)
Consumer price indexes..........96
Expenditures..........95,96,115,116
Manufacture..........97-100
Retail trade..........97
Shipments..........98-100
Sports..........13
Camps..........97
Clubs..........97
Outdoor..........137
Participation (*see major heading* Participation)
Spectator (Stadium)..........38-41,43,44,46,48,50,95,137
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (*see also* Cities)
70,77,78
Local government..........77,78
Population..........78
State Government
Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plans..........1,3,7,17
Employees and payrolls..........89,90
Expenditures..........72,74,76
Federal Aid Programs..........1,7,8,9,11-16,22-25,139
Intergovernmental transactions..........71
Liaison Officers to BOR..........1,7
Licenses, fishing and hunting..........107-110
Natural resources..........72,74,76,89,90
Parks and recreation areas..........33,34,59-66
Revenue..........71,75,76,108,110
Surplus real property
Federal disposal for parks and historic monuments.....21
Revenue to the L&WCF..........7,14,139,141
Swimming..........13,38-41,65,137
Beaches..........13,43,44,46,48,50,137
Pools..........40,43,44,46,48,137

T

Taxation
Federal..........71
Federal excise for fish and wildlife restoration......25
Federal excise for Land and Water Conservation
Fund..........7,9,14
State government..........72,75
Local government..........73
Tennessee Valley Authority..........54,57,58
Tennis..........38-41,45,47,49,50,98,137
Tourist Courts..........97
Township and special district expenditures..........74,81
Toys..........95,96
Trailers, manufacturers' shipments..........100
Trails..........13,117,123-127
Travel..........111,114

U

United States Government (*see* Federal Government)

V

Vacation..........40
Vacation farms..........43,44,46,48,50
Vacation homes..........117,128-137
Veterans Administration..........54
Visitor-days..........58
Visits..........57-59,62
County agencies..........59
Federal agencies..........57-59
National areas..........57-59
State agencies..........59,62
State park areas..........59,62
Vista Point..........43,45,47,49,50
Volleyball..........45,47,49,50

W

Walking for pleasure..........38-41,43,44,46,137
Water..........2,52
Area..........35,42
Waterskiing..........38-41,44,46,48,98,137
Wetland..........35,42
Winter sports..........13,98,137

GPO 914.284